§ 15497.5. Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template.

Introduction:

LEA: Los Angeles Unified School District Contact (Name, Title, Email, Phone Number): Ramon C. Cortines, Superintendent, 213-241-7000 LCAP Year: 2015-16

Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template shall be used to provide details regarding local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support pupil outcomes and overall performance pursuant to Education Code sections 52060, 52066, 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, pursuant to Education Code section 52060, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, pursuant to Education Code section 52066, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, who are funded through the county office of education Local Control Funding Formula as identified in Education Code section 2574 (pupils attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or mandatorily expelled) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services provided to pupils funded by a school district but attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

Charter schools, pursuant to Education Code sections 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5, must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities as applicable and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code.

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Accordingly, in developing goals, specific actions, and expenditures, LEAs should carefully consider how to reflect the services and related expenses for their basic instructional program in relationship to the state priorities. LEAs may reference and describe actions and expenditures in other plans and funded by a variety of other fund sources when detailing goals, actions, and expenditures related to the state and local priorities. LCAPs must be consistent with school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. The information contained in the LCAP, or annual update, may be supplemented by information contained in other plans (including the LEA plan pursuant to Section 1112 of Subpart 1 of Part A of Title I of Public Law 107-110) that are incorporated or referenced as relevant in this document.

For each section of the template, LEAs shall comply with instructions and should use the guiding questions as prompts (but not limits) for completing the information as required by statute. Guiding questions do not require separate narrative responses. However, the narrative response and goals and actions should demonstrate each guiding question was considered during the development of the plan. Data referenced in the LCAP must be consistent with the school accountability report card where appropriate. LEAs may resize pages or attach additional pages as necessary to facilitate completion of the LCAP.

State Priorities

The state priorities listed in Education Code sections 52060 and 52066 can be categorized as specified below for planning purposes, however, school districts and county offices of education must address each of the state priorities in their LCAP. Charter schools must address the priorities in Education Code section 52060(d) that apply to the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

A. Conditions of Learning:

Basic: degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned pursuant to Education Code section 44258.9, and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching; pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials pursuant to Education Code section 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair pursuant to Education Code section 17002(d). (Priority 1)

Implementation of State Standards: implementation of academic content and performance standards and English language development standards adopted by the state board for all pupils, including English learners. (Priority 2)

Course access: pupil enrollment in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 7)

Expelled pupils (for county offices of education only): coordination of instruction of expelled pupils pursuant to Education Code section 48926. (Priority 9)

Foster youth (for county offices of education only): coordination of services, including working with the county child welfare agency to share information, responding to the needs of the juvenile court system, and ensuring transfer of health and education records. (Priority 10)

B. Pupil Outcomes:

Pupil achievement: performance on standardized tests, score on Academic Performance Index, share of pupils that are college and career ready, share of English learners that become English proficient, English learner reclassification rate, share of pupils that pass Advanced Placement exams with 3 or higher, share of pupils determined prepared for college by the Early Assessment Program. (Priority 4)

Other pupil outcomes: pupil outcomes in the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Education Code section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 8)

C. Engagement:

Parental involvement: efforts to seek parent input in decision making at the district and each schoolsite, promotion of parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and special need subgroups. (Priority 3)

Pupil engagement: school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, high school graduations rates. (Priority 5)

School climate: pupil suspension rates, pupil expulsion rates, other local measures including surveys of pupils, parents and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness. (Priority 6)

Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, pupils, and other stakeholders, including those representing the subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052, is critical to the LCAP and budget process. Education Code sections 52060(g), 52062 and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts; Education Code sections 52060(g), 52068 and 52069 specify the minimum requirements for county offices of education, and Education Code section 47606.5 specifies the minimum requirements for charter schools. In addition, Education Code section 48985 specifies the requirements for translation of documents.

Instructions: Describe the process used to consult with parents, pupils, school personnel, local bargaining units as applicable, and the community and how this consultation contributed to development of the LCAP or annual update. Note that the LEA's goals, actions, services and expenditures related to the state priority of parental involvement are to be described separately in Section 2. In the annual update boxes, describe the stakeholder involvement process for the review, and describe its impact on, the development of the annual update to LCAP goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Guiding Questions:

- How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to Education Code sections 52062, 52068, and 47606.5, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Involvement Process	Impact on LCAP
LAUSD used multiple channels, outreach strategies, and venues to engage	After 54 community meetings focused on LCFF and LCAP,
with a diverse array of community stakeholders across the District. A	organized internally and through community partners, the District
special priority was made to meet with representatives of the targeted	has identified common recurring themes, which are identified
student populations served through the LCAP, including the students	below. These themes are reflected in the updates to the goals,
themselves. The District's efforts began in October with a series of Program	services, and investments of the District's LCAP for the 2015-16
Reviews, sharing the progress made as a result of the goals and	school year. Below are demographics and a high-level summary of
investments of the LAUSD's 2014-15 LCAP. A total of 54 meetings were	survey responses.
held by the District to engage community stakeholders in the work of the	
LCAP from October through June. Over 1,500 community members	 50% of respondents identified as parents
attended the community meetings. A survey was produced in January and	 23% of respondents identified as students
ran through April 15 th to solicit feedback from the community on the	 76% of respondents identified as Hispanic or Latino
priorities of the LCAP and the District's goals. A link to the online survey	 56% of respondents identified as receiving/their child
and a request for community input was sent to a list of over 400	receiving Free or Reduced Lunch
community partner organizations to share with their respective	 4% of respondents identified as Foster Youth (students
constituents and members. A total of 913 surveys were received, both in	or guardians of FY)
person and online. A total of 4,262 individual responses were collected	
from these surveys.	Common themes from the quantitative survey questions that
	covered the LCAP goals included:
Twenty-eight Input Sessions were held across the District and in every	 Increase the graduation rate
region in February and March of 2015 to gather feedback from	 Decrease the percentage of Long Term English Learners
stakeholders on the existing goals, targets, and investments of the LCAP	 Ensure all youth are attending school regularly
and to identify desired revisions to the LCAP. District-hosted meetings	Increase percentage of parents trained on academic
were supplemented by on-going meetings and trainings hosted by partner	initiatives
community organizations including the United Way, Families in Schools,	 Increase percentage of parents trained on academic
and other parent/community affiliated organizations. A full list of the LCAP	initiatives
meetings is noted in this section. A sample of the groups met with are listed below.	 Increase the number of schools using positive behavior
listed below.	discipline systems
Informational Sessions, Trainings, Program Reviews & Input Sessions:	
Board of Education	Common themes from the qualitative, open response sections
LCAP Parent Advisory Committee	included:
District English Learner Advisory Committee	 Ensuring there are high-quality teachers, administrators in
Educational Service Centers	every school; holding staff accountable to results and

Board Member Offices	ensuring these professionals receive support and training
Parent, Community, and Student Services Branch	• Supporting students with academic interventions, such as
Student Advisory Committee	tutoring and small-group support
Community Advisory Committee (Special Education)	 Prioritizing parent engagement
LCAP Advisory Group	• Ensuring academic achievement and proficiency for all
Foster Youth Collaborative	students
Labor Partners	 Increasing afterschool and Arts programs
In addition to face-to-face meetings, the District updated the websites with	
additional information, surveys, and resources:	To specifically engage parents and students in their schools, the
http://lcff.lausd.net and http://Achieve.lausd.net/budget	following best practices were recommended by community
	stakeholders:
The Los Angeles Unified School District used quantitative and qualitative	Workshops and training for parents
data for the goal setting process to share with community stakeholders	 Strong communication with parents through multiple
that is included in the Performance Meter. Among the 35 metrics that	channels
were shared include: graduation rate, attendance rate, suspension rate,	 Creating welcoming school environments where parents
Individualized Graduation Plan (IGP) completion rate, A-G Progress	feel a part of the school community
Monitoring data, course enrollment data, ELA proficiency rate, math	
proficiency rate, English Learner reclassification rate, percentage of Long	The priorities identified above are included in the District's budget
Term English Learners, FAFSA completion rate, parent survey data, and	and investments for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low
student survey data. Subgroup data for the metrics for the targeted	

student populations, including Students with Disabilities and African American students, was shared where applicable and available.

Permissible within the CA Education Code, the LAUSD District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) is serving in place of the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee (ELPAC). The Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) continued in its second year by electing governing officers. Members on the PAC were elected from each of the 5 LAUSD regions, with two parents representing English Learners, two representing Low Income students, and two parents At-Large to represent other stakeholders, in general. Ten guardians representing Foster Youth were elected as a whole group from across the District. The parents representing English Learners were elected from among the members of DELAC by their regional representatives. The parents of Low Income students and the

The priorities identified above are included in the District's budget and investments for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low Income students are identified on subsequent pages of this document. The LCFF investment priorities reflect the feedback received from stakeholders and student data, and are tied to the academic data and needs of our students. Investments are further detailed in subsequent pages.

parents At-Large elected their representatives, respectively. Guardians of	
foster youth were elected at a regional convening by other Foster Youth	
guardians to represent these stakeholders. Seven parents were selected by	
the Board of Education to ensure representation of all affected stakeholder	
groups. There are 50 members of the DELAC and 47 members of the PAC.	
The Superintendent provided written responses to the Parent Advisory	
Committee on May 21, 2015 and to the District English Learner Advisory	
Committee on June 10, 2015. Please see appendix H for responses from	
the Superintendent.	
The LCAP and Annual Update were presented at a public hearing on June	
16, 2015, which was formally noticed and available for public review on	
June 11, 2015.	
The Los Angeles Unified Board of Education approved the LCAP and Annual	
Update on June 23, 2015.	

	Organization & Meeting Name	Hosting Org Type	Constituency	Date	Region
	LAUSD Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) LCAP				
1	Update	District, PCSB	Parents	10/22/14	District Wide
	ESC North at Panorama High School: LCAP				
2	Presentation	District	All stakeholders	10/26/14	North
	ESC East at Lincoln High School: LCAP				
3	Presentation	District	All stakeholders	11/6/14	East
	LAUSD Govt. Relations Community Briefing:				
4	LCAP Update	District	CBO's, Parents	11/13/14	District Wide
	ESC South at Banneker Special Education: LCAP				
5	Presentation	District	All stakeholders	11/13/14	South
6	ESC West, at LACES: LCAP Presentation	District	All stakeholders	11/19/14	West
7	Parent Sunshine Committee: LCAP Presentation	District	Parents	12/1/14	District Wide
	LAUSD PAC: LCAP Update, tentative LCAP				
8	approval calendar	District, PCSB	Parents	12/8/14	District Wide
9	Bargaining Units: LCAP Information Session	District	Labor Partners	12/10/14	District Wide
10	LAUSD LCAP Advisory Group Meeting	District	CBO's, Labor	12/17/14	District Wide
	LAUSD DELAC Program Review	District, PCSB	EL Parents	1/15/15	District Wide
	LAUSD PAC Program Review	District, PCSB	Parents	1/16/15	District Wide
	LAUSD Govt. Relations Community Briefing	CBO's, Govt.	CBO's, Parents	1/21/15	District Wide
	Communities for Los Angeles Student Success			_//	
14	(CLASS): LCAP Update	Ed CBO's	Parents, Students	1/22/15	District Wide
	Foster Youth Collaborative: LCAP Program	24 000 5	r arcino, otademo	1/22/23	District White
15	Review	District	FY advocates	1/22/15	District Wide
	Labor Partners:LCAP Program Review	District	Labor Partners	1/23/15	District Wide
10	LAUSD Superintendent's Student Advisory	District	Cabor Farchers	1/25/15	District White
17	Council: LCAP Program Review	District, PCSB	Students	1/26/15	District Wide
1/	LAUSD LCAP Advisory Group: LCAP Program	District, PC3D	Students	1/20/15	District Wide
18	Review	District	CBO's, Labor	1/27/15	District Wide
10		District	CDO 3, E0001	1/2//15	District Wide
10	Brothers, Sons, Selves Budget Update	Advocacy	CBO's, Students	1/29/15	South & East L
	LAUSD PAC: LCAP Program Review	District, PCSB	Parents	1/30/15	District Wide
	LAUSD DELAC: LCAP Input Session	District, PCSB	EL Parents	2/5/15	District Wide
21	EAGSD DEEAC. ECAP Input Session	District, PC3D		2/3/13	District wide
22	CLASS Focus Group: LCAP Input Session	Ed CBO's	Parents, Students	2/5/15	District Wide
~~	LAUSD ESC-North School Volunteer Fair & LCAP	LUCDUS	r arents, students	2/ 5/ 15	District wide
23	Presentation	District, PCSB	Parents	2/7/15	North
			Parents	2/11/15	District Wide
	LAUSD PAC Meeting Council of Counsils: LCAP Presentation	District, PCSB District	Parents		North
			All stakeholders	2/12/15	Fast
	Board District 5 (SE): LCAP Input Session	Board Office		2/17/15	2000
	Board District 3: LCAP Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	2/17/15	North
28	Labor Partners: LCAP Input Session	Labor	Labor Partners	2/18/15	District Wide
29	InnerCity Struggle: LCAP Input Session	Advocacy	Students, Parents	2/18/15	East

30	ESC-West, Cochran MS: LCAP Input Session	District	All stakeholders	2/18/15	West
31	Foster Youth Collaborative: LCAP Input Session	CBO's	FY advocates	2/19/15	District Wide
32	LCAP Advisory Group: LCAP Input Session	CBO's	All stakeholders	2/19/15	District Wide
33	Board District 5 (NE): LCAP Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	2/24/15	East
34	ESC-East, Garfield HS: LCAP Input Session	District	All stakeholders	2/25/15	East
35	Board District 7, Dymally HS: LCAP Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	2/25/15	South
36	Board District 7, Carson HS: LCAP Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	2/25/15	South
37	GPS LA: LCAP Input Session	Advocacy	Parents	2/26/15	District Wide
38	Board District 2, Santee HS: LCAP Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	2/26/15	ISIC
	United Way Parent Advocacy Organizations:				
39	LCAP Input Session	Advocacy	Parents	2/27/15	District Wide
40	Educators 4 Excellence: LCAP Input Session	Ed CBO	Teachers	3/4/15	District Wide
	Board District 6, Haddon Elementary: LCAP				
41	Input Session	Board Office	All stakeholders	3/5/15	North
42	ESC-South, Bell HS: LCAP Input Session	District	All stakeholders	3/5/15	South
	Youth Town Hall (United Way): LCAP Input				
43	Town Hall	Ed CBO	Students	3/7/15	District Wide
	LAUSD Superintendent's Student Advisory				
44	Council	District, PCSB	Students	3/9/15	District Wide
45	LAUSD DELAC/PAC LCFF 101 Training	District, PCSB	Parents	3/10/15	District Wide
46	ESC-North, Monroe HS: LCAP Input Session	District	All stakeholders	3/10/15	North
47	Board District 4: LCAP Presentation	Board Office	All stakeholders	3/23/15	West
48	Board District 4: LCAP Presentation	Board Office	All stakeholders	3/24/15	North
49	LAUSD PAC Budget Training Session	District, PCSB	Parents	3/27/15	District Wide
	Families in Schools: Parent Leadership Institute				
50	& LCFF presentation	Ed CBO	Parents	4/7/15	District Wide
	LAUSD DELAC: LCAP Comment Development				
51	and Submission Session	District, PCSB	Parents	4/9/15	District Wide
	LAUSD DELAC: LCAP Comment Development				
52	and Submission Session	District, PCSB	Parents	4/10/15	District Wide
	LAUSD PAC: LCAP Comment				
53	Development/Submission Session	District, PCSB	Parents	4/16/15	District Wide
	LAUSD PAC: LCAP Comment				
54	Development/Submission Session	District, PCSB	Parents	4/17/15	District Wide

Annual Update:	Annual Update:
The District's efforts began in October with a series of LCAP update	The program updates and progress towards targets noted in the
meetings followed by Program updates to share the progress made as	annual update were included in the overall LCAP engagement session
a result of the goals and investments of the LAUSD's 2014-15 LCAP.	noted above. Based on the sharing and review of available data and
District personnel provided updates on a number of programs	the mid-year implementation of program investments, the District
highlighted by the District's LCAP. In particular, they focused on key	collected the following information.
programs funded by new investments made in 2014-15 and provided	
progress updates on targets and strategies established in the 2014-15	After 54 community meetings focused on LCFF and LCAP, organized
LCAP. In addition, the District's parent committees were able to	internally and through community partners, the District has identified
review year-end data from 2013-14 and any available current year	common recurring themes, which are identified below. These themes
data to assess areas of exploration. Additional non-LCAP metrics were	are reflected in the updates to the goals, services, and investments of
also used to provide context for growth or identify potential	the District's LCAP for the 2015-16 school year. Below are
challenges in meeting the District's set targets.	demographics and a high-level summary of survey responses.
The District updated and published a realigned Performance Meter,	• 50% of respondents identified as parents
which will be utilized to publicize annual progress towards LCAP	23% of respondents identified as students
targets. In addition to the Performance Meter, all program updates were published online at http://lcff.lausd.net and	76% of respondents identified as Hispanic or Latino
http://Achieve.lausd.net/budget under the 2014-15 annual update	• 56% of respondents identified as receiving/their child
section of the website. Materials were also translated. These	receiving Free or Reduced Lunch
documents were utilized to engage students, parents, community	• 4% of respondents identified as Foster Youth (students or
members, staff and other stakeholders as part of the annual update	guardians of FY)
and overall engagement process.	Common themes from the quantitative survey questions that covered
	the LCAP goals included:
For additional annual update information, please see "Involvement	· Increase the graduation rate
Process" above.	Decrease the percentage of Long Term English Learners
	Ensure all youth are attending school regularly
	 Increase percentage of parents trained on academic initiatives
	 Increase percentage of parents trained on academic initiatives
	Increase the number of schools using positive behavior
	discipline systems
	Common themes from the qualitative, open response sections

included:
 Ensuring there are high-quality teachers, administrators in every school; holding staff accountable to results and ensuring these professionals receive support and training
 Supporting students with academic interventions, such as tutoring and small-group support
 Prioritizing parent engagement
 Ensuring academic achievement and proficiency for all students
 Increasing afterschool and Arts programs
 To specifically engage parents and students in their schools, the following best practices were recommended by community stakeholders: Workshops and training for parents Strong communication with parents through multiple channels Creating welcoming school environments where parents feel a part of the school community
The priorities identified above are included in the District's budget and investments for Foster Youth, English Learners, and Low Income students are identified on subsequent pages of this document. The LCFF investment priorities reflect the feedback received from stakeholders and student data, and are tied to the academic data and needs of our students. Investments are further detailed in subsequent
pages.

Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, and Progress Indicators

Instructions:

All LEAs must complete the LCAP and Annual Update Template each year. The LCAP is a three-year plan for the upcoming school year and the two years that follow. In this way, the program and goals contained in the LCAP align with the term of a school district and county office of education budget and multiyear budget projections. The Annual Update section of the template reviews progress made for each stated goal in_the school year that is coming to a close, assesses the effectiveness of actions and services provided, and describes the changes made in the LCAP for the next three years that are based on this review and assessment.

Charter schools may adjust the table below to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33.

For school districts, Education Code sections 52060 and 52061, for county offices of education, Education Code sections 52066 and 52067, and for charter schools, Education Code section 47606.5 require(s) the LCAP to include a description of the annual goals, for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils, to be achieved for each state priority as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i) and any local priorities; a description of the specific actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals; a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions; and an annual update to include a review of progress towards the goals and describe any changes to the goals.

To facilitate alignment between the LCAP and school plans, the LCAP shall identify and incorporate school-specific goals related to the state and local priorities from the school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. Furthermore, the LCAP should be shared with, and input requested from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, pupil advisory groups, etc.) to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet the goal.

Using the following instructions and guiding questions, complete a goal table (see below) for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Goal: Describe the goal:

When completing the goal tables, include goals for all pupils and specific goals for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and, where applicable, at the schoolsite level. The LEA may identify which schoolsites and subgroups have the same goals, and group and describe those goals together. The LEA may also indicate those goals that are not applicable to a specific subgroup or schoolsite.

Related State and/or Local Priorities: Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i), and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities.

Identified Need: Describe the need(s) identified by the LEA that this goal addresses, including a description of the supporting data used to identify the need(s).

Schools: Identify the schoolsites to which the goal applies. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5).

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Identify the pupil subgroups as defined in Education Code section 52052 to which the goal applies, or indicate "all" for all pupils.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: For each LCAP year, identify and describe specific expected measurable outcomes for all pupils using, at minimum, the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities. Where applicable, include descriptions of specific expected measurable outcomes for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and at the schoolsite level.

The metrics used to describe the expected measurable outcomes may be quantitative or qualitative, although the goal tables must address all required metrics for every state priority in each LCAP year. The required metrics are the specified measures and objectives for each state priority as set forth in Education Code sections 52060(d) and 52066(d). For the pupil engagement priority metrics, LEAs must calculate the rates specified in Education Code sections 52060(d)(5)(B), (C), (D) and (E) as described in the Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Actions/Services: For each LCAP year, identify all annual actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions may describe a group of services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal.

Scope of Service: Describe the scope of each action/service by identifying the schoolsites covered. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5). If supplemental and concentration funds are used to support the action/service, the LEA must identify if the scope of service is districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide.

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service: For each action/service, identify the pupils to be served within the identified scope of service. If the action to be performed or the service to be provided is for all pupils, place a check mark next to "ALL."

For each action and/or service to be provided above what is being provided for all pupils, place a check mark next to the applicable unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) and/or other pupil subgroup(s) that will benefit from the additional action, and/or will receive the additional service. Identify, as applicable, additional actions and services for unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 42238.01, pupils redesignated fluent English proficient, and/or pupils subgroup(s) as defined in Education 52052.

Budgeted Expenditures: For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by Education Code sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning"?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes"?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement" (e.g., parent involvement, pupil engagement, and school

climate)?

- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual schoolsites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual schoolsite goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in Education Code sections 42238.01 and subgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual schoolsites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, to specific schoolsites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 14 of 221

GOAL:	Goal #1 - 100% Grad	luation	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 2 3 4 X_ 5 X_ 6 7 X_ 8 X COE only: 910 Local: Specify	
 To monitor and support high school attainment. High School graduation rate for 13-14: 70% To increase number of students who successfully complete high school college and career ready Students on-track to graduate with A-G requirements in 13-14: 35% Percentage of AP exam takers passing with a 3 or above in 13-14: 39% Benchmark Early Assessment Program for both ELA and Math due to change in exam. To monitor and reduce drop-out rates for middle and high school pupils. High School Drop-out Rate for all high school students in 12-13: 17% (13-14 not finalized by CDE). Middle School Drop-out Rate must be benchmarked. Current data not available Ensure that 12th graders have access to the financial aid and opportunities to attend universities, community college and/or vocational schools. FAFSA completion rate in 13-14 per California Student Aid Commission: 57% 				
Goal Applies	Schools:All Schoolsto:Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Students including: English Lea Students, Students w/Disabilities,	rners, Foster Youth, Low-Income, African American Long Term English Learners.	
	· · · · ·	LCAP Year 1: 2015-16		
		(1-A) Graduation Rate for	All Schools	
	All Students	All Scho	ools 70%	
	Low-Income Students	All Scho		
	English Learners	All Scho		
Expected	African American Students	All Scho		
Annual	Student w/Disabilities	All Scho		
Measurable	Foster Youth	All Scho		
Outcomes:		I-B) Percentage of High School Stud		
eucomest	All Students	All High Sc		
	Low-Income Students	All High Sc		
	English Learners	All High Sc		
	African American Students	All High Sc		
	Student w/Disabilities	All High Sc	chools 21%	

Foster Youth	All High Schools	25%
	(1-C) High School Drop-out Rate	
All Students	All High Schools	8%
Low-Income Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
English Learners	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
African American Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
Student w/Disabilities	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
Foster Youth	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
	(1-D) Middle School Drop-out Rate	
All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
Low-Income Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
English Learners	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
African American Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
Foster Youth	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 1%
(1-E) Perce	entage of AP exam takers passing with a 3 c	or above
All Students	All Schools	43%
(1-F) Percentage of students den	nonstrating college preparedness as measu	red by the EAP ELA assessment
All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Low-Income Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
English Learners	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
African American Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Foster Youth	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
(1-G) Percentage of students dem	onstrating college preparedness as measure	ed by the EAP Math assessment
All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Low-Income Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
English Learners	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
African American Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
Foster Youth	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +1%
	pplication for Free Student Aid (FAFSA) Cor	npletion Rate
For all 12 th Grade Students	Secondary Schools	61%

Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
 Programs & Interventions Targeted to the needs of all students and those students with specific needs such as Special Education or accessing student health, counseling and related services, using a multi-tiered system of supports. These interventions and programs target student academic, socio-behavioral, mental, and related student needs in order to ensure students remain in school, or reenter or complete school. These programs include Special Education, Student Health & Human Services, Adult Education and Early Childhood Education. Academic Interventions English Language Arts, English Language Development, and Math Interventions AVID (Advancement Via Individual Determination) International Baccalaureate Accelerated Academic Literacy-Tier 3 ELA Intervention Academic Literacy supplemental materials Long-Term English Learner courses Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS Options Programs English Language Development and access to core interventions Social-Emotional Programs Linked Learning Structural & Process Interventions Autonomous School models grant school-level flexibility in areas such as budget, instruction, curriculum and others School Choice & Portfolio Schools provide student and parent choice in personalized education offerings and targeted interventions/support 	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$32.6millionCertificatedSalaries:\$22,589,697ClassifiedSalaries:\$1,051,064EmployeeBenefits:\$6,487,140Books &Supplies:\$1,837,580Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$641,652Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$1,749(Base LCFFfunds)

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 17 of 221

General Adult and Career Education			Total:
The District's Adult and Career Education division provides			\$29.1 million
educational opportunities to adults in the District. Allowing			
adult learners to acquire basic skills and work certification for			Certificated
gainful employment.			Salaries:
 English as a Second Language 			\$14,995,894
 Adult Basic Education 			
 Adult Secondary Education 			Classified
 Alternative Education and Work Centers (AEWCs) 			Salaries:
			\$325,772
			+0=0)///=
			Employee
			Benefits:
		_x_ALL	\$6,560,324
		 OR:	Ş0,300,324
	LEA-Wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Books &
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Supplies:
			\$5,368,779
			Comisso 9
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$1,848,403
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$28,308
			720,300
			(Base LCFF
			, funds)

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 18 of 221

Adult and Career Education for Targeted Youth The District's Adult and Career Education division and		ALL	Total:
secondary instruction department oversee programs that		OR:	\$24.8 million
serve a high concentration of unduplicated pupils. Access to		_x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	<i>+</i>
credit recovery programs for students that have fallen behind		Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated
in course work for graduation are given access to support			Salaries:
programs to get them back on track to graduate. Programs			\$12,783,394
also provide optional programs of study in career technical			
education or certificate programs through the Regional			Classified
Occupation Centers/Programs			Salaries:
 Career Technical Education Designed Occupation Context (Drograms) 			\$277,707
 Regional Occupation Centers/Programs Credit Recovery Programs 			
			Employee
			Benefits:
			\$5,592,411
	LEA-Wide		Books &
			Supplies:
			\$4,576,667
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$1,575,689
			Ŷ±,373,003
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$24,131
			+ - · · - • +
			(Supplemental/
			Concentration
			LCFF funds)

Teacher Retention and Support Program (REED) Increase Support to Sites with High Turnover and high concentrations of unduplicated students. Supports include staffing, professional development augmentations and recruitment and retention enhancements. Also includes new teacher support and assistance (BTSA). Impact of resources will be assessed by the metrics listed in Goals #1 and Goals #2.	37 Reed Schools	ALL 	Total: \$32.4 million Certificated Salaries: \$12,209,080 Classified Salaries: \$153,274 Employee Benefits: \$3,787,640 Books & Supplies: \$16,221,608 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$22,545 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
---	--------------------	---------	--

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 20 of 221

School Autonomy Provide additional budget autonomy to schools to support the academic plan on each campus. Schools receive an allocation		ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficient _x_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Student w/Disabilities_	Total: \$161.8 million Certificated Salaries: \$89,782,953 Classified Salaries: \$9,066,888 Employee Benefits:
 to provide for local-decision making on how to provide supports to unduplicated students. Funds are distributed utilizing the District's student equity-based index. Enhances school-climate Supports academic planning and instructional interventions Campus safety and school maintenance Registration and clerical supports Please see appendix G for a list of resources school sites have budgeted for FY 2015-16 	School- wide		\$32,540,469 Books & Supplies: \$23,794,694 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$6,225,926 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$390,705
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Options Program Support at-risk youth with option educational settings. A majority of youth that participate in the District's options program are low-income and English learners. By providing an optional educational setting that takes into consideration a number of life-needs, the program increases the likelihood of these students graduating from LAUSD.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$58.5 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$34,107,762ClassifiedSalaries:\$4,557,997EmployeeBenefits:\$15,021,744Books &Supplies:\$4,111,114Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$648,860Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$12,523(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
---	----------	---	--

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 22 of 221

			Total: \$7.3 million Certificated Salaries: \$0
Realigned After-School Program Support the realignment of after-school services to better serve at-risk and unduplicated youth in the District. The District's current program will be redesigned program will provide a more rigorous and structured learning environment to ensure targeted (low-income, English learner and Foster Youth) students are receiving proper academic support and intervention.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learnersx_Foster Youth x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$7,300,000 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/
			Concentration LCFF funds)
Diploma Project The District intends to expand the existing Diploma Project	LEA-Wide	_ALL OR:	Total: \$2 million

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 23 of 221

program to an additional 20 High Schools with the highest dropout rates and their feeder middles schools with the most at-risk students. Highly successful grant funded project to increase graduation rates at schools with highest dropout rates. This program's goals are aligned to LCAP accountabilities to increase attendance and reduce chronic absenteeism as well as reduce dropout rates and increase graduation rates. There is also a parent engagement component on how to support learning at home and at school which also aligns with the LCAP		<u>x</u> _Low Income pupils <u>x</u> _English Learners <u>x</u> _Foster Youth <u>x</u> _Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$2,000,000 Services & Other
			Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Academic and College & Career Counseling Support Provide additional counseling resources to support academic and college & career counseling for high school students. Resources will be distributed through a prioritization of school-sites on the District's Student Equity-Based Index.	School- Wide	_ALL OR: <u>x_</u> Low Income pupils <u>x_</u> English Learners <u>x_</u> Foster Youth <u>x_</u> Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$13 million Certificated Salaries: \$13,000,000

	Classified Salaries: \$0
	Employee Benefits: \$0
	Books & Supplies: \$0
	Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0
	Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
	(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

 A-G Immediate Intervention Plan Academic Interventions and Student Supports: The academic interventions required for A-G success must address all of the requirements outlined by the A-G requirements. These include the following subjects: A. English, B. History and Social Science, C. Mathematics, D. Science, E. World Languages, F. Visual and Performing Arts and G. College Electives. Scheduling constraints for students that are not making sufficient progress and are behind several A-G courses, require a significantly different approach to providing academic interventions and supports. The majority of high schools in the LAUSD follow a traditional 6 period 2 semester system and thus have limited capacity to offer during-the-day interventions while allowing students to complete all of their necessary coursework. Summer school offerings On-line Credit Recovery for A-G Courses Mastery-Based-Online Learning- Year Long Intervention After-school credit recovery Tutorial Services for A-G Coursework Tiered interventions for A-G ELA/Math Coursework A-G Training for all Teachers Parent Engagement and Support 	LEA-Wide	_ALL 	Total: \$15 million Certificated Salaries: \$8,300,160 Classified Salaries: \$510,725 Employee Benefits: \$1,488,904 Books & Supplies: \$2,750,237 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$1,964,984 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
--	----------	----------	---

	·	LCAP Year 2: 2016-2017			
		(1-A) Graduation Rate for All Schools			
	All Students	All Schools	71%		
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	73%		
	English Learners	All Schools	40%		
	African American Students	All Schools	67%		
	Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	58%		
	Foster Youth	All Schools	51%		
	(1-B) Pe	rcentage of High School Students on-track fo	pr A-G		
	All Students	All High Schools	50%		
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	46%		
	English Learners	All Schools	26%		
	African American Students	All Schools	40%		
	Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	26%		
	Foster Youth	All Schools	30%		
Expected		(1-C) High School Drop-out Rate			
Annual	All Students	All High Schools	5%		
Measurable	Low-Income Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
Outcomes:	English Learners	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	African American Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	Student w/Disabilities	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	Foster Youth	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	(1-D) Middle School Drop-out Rate				
	All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	English Learners	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	African American Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
	Foster Youth	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 2%		
		entage of AP exam takers passing with a 3 o			
	All Students	All Schools	45%		
	(1-F) Percentage of students der	nonstrating college preparedness as measur	ed by the EAP ELA assessment		
	All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +2%		

	Low-Income Students		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	English Learners		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	African American Students		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	Student w/Disabilities		All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +2%	
	Foster Youth		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	(1-G) Percentage of student	s demonstrat	ing college preparedness as measure	ed by the EAP Math asse	essment
	All Students		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	English Learners		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	African American Students		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	Student w/Disabilities		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	Foster Youth		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	nmark +2%
	(1- H) Fec	leral Applicat	ion for Free Student Aid (FAFSA) Com	pletion Rate	
	For all 12 th Grade Students		Secondary Schools	63%	•
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identif	fied scope of service	
Programs & I	nterventions				Total: \$32.6
specific needs su health, counselir	needs of all students and those students with uch as Special Education or accessing student ng and related services, using a multi-tiered rts. These interventions and programs target				million Certificated

 Intervening Services, or CEIS Options Programs English Language Development and access to core interventions Social-Emotional Programs Linked Learning Structural & Process Interventions Autonomous School models grant school-level flexibility in areas such as budget, instruction, curriculum and others School Choice & Portfolio Schools provide student and parent choice in personalized education offerings and targeted interventions/support 			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$641,652 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$1,749 (Base LCFF funds)
General Adult and Career Education The District's Adult and Career Education division provides educational opportunities to adults in the District. Allowing adult learners to acquire basic skills and work certification for gainful employment. - English as a Second Language - Adult Basic Education - Adult Secondary Education - Alternative Education and Work Centers (AEWCs)	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$29.1 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$14,995,894ClassifiedSalaries:\$325,772EmployeeBenefits:\$6,560,324Books &Supplies:\$5,368,779Services &Other

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 29 of 221

			Operating Exp.: \$1,848,403 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$28,308 (Base LCFF funds)
Adult and Career Education for Targeted Youth The District's Adult and Career Education division and secondary instruction department oversee programs that serve a high concentration of unduplicated pupils. Access to credit recovery programs for students that have fallen behind in course work for graduation are given access to support programs to get them back on track to graduate. Programs also provide optional programs of study in career technical education or certificate programs through the Regional Occupation Centers/Programs - Career Technical Education - Regional Occupation Centers/Programs Credit Recovery Programs	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$24.8 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$12,783,394ClassifiedSalaries:\$277,707EmployeeBenefits:\$5,592,411Books &Supplies:\$4,576,667Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$1,575,689

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 30 of 221

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$24,131 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Teacher Retention and Support Program (REED) Increase Support to Sites with High Turnover and high concentrations of unduplicated students. Supports include staffing, professional development augmentations and recruitment and retention enhancements. Also includes new teacher support and assistance (BTSA). Impact of resources will be assessed by the metrics listed in Goals #1 and Goals #2.	37 Reed Schools	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$32.4 million Certificated Salaries: \$12,209,080 Classified Salaries: \$153,274 Employee Benefits: \$3,787,640 Books & Supplies: \$16,221,608 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$22,545 Capital Outlay

			& Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 School Autonomy Provide additional budget autonomy to schools to support the academic plan on each campus. Schools receive an allocation to provide for local-decision making on how to provide supports to unduplicated students. Funds are distributed utilizing the District's student equity-based index. Enhances school-climate Supports academic planning and instructional interventions Campus safety and school maintenance Registration and clerical supports Please see appendix G for a list of resources school sites have budgeted for FY 2015-16 as the comparable level of services that will be provided for FY 2016-17 	School- wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficient _x_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Student w/Disabilities_	Total: \$174.8 million Certificated Salaries: \$89,928,910 Classified Salaries: \$9,079,419 Employee Benefits: \$32,604,956 Books & Supplies: \$36,821,048 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$6,226,597 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 32 of 221

			\$390,705
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
			Total: \$59.5 million
Options Program Support at-risk youth with option educational settings. A majority of youth that participate in the District's options program are low-income and English learners. By providing an optional educational setting that takes into consideration a number of life-needs, the program increases the likelihood of these students graduating from LAUSD.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$34,675,240
			Classified Salaries: \$4,638,052
			Employee Benefits: \$15,294,893
			Books & Supplies: \$4,179,613
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$648,860
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$23,343

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 33 of 221

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Realigned After-School Program Support the realignment of after-school services to better serve at-risk and unduplicated youth in the District. The District's current program will be redesigned program will provide a more rigorous and structured learning environment to ensure targeted (low-income, English learner and Foster Youth) students are receiving proper academic support and intervention.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$7.3 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$0ClassifiedSalaries:\$0EmployeeBenefits:\$0Books &Supplies:\$7,300,000Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 34 of 221

			(Supplemental/
			Concentration
			LCFF funds)
Diploma Project The District intends to expand the existing Diploma Project program to an additional 20 High Schools with the highest dropout rates and their feeder middles schools with the most at-risk students. Highly successful grant funded project to increase graduation rates at schools with highest dropout rates. This program's goals are aligned to LCAP accountabilities to increase attendance and reduce chronic absenteeism as well as reduce dropout rates and increase graduation rates. There is also a parent engagement component on how to support learning at home and at school which also aligns with the LCAP	LEA-Wide	_ALL 	Total:\$2 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$0ClassifiedSalaries:\$0EmployeeBenefits:\$0Books &Supplies:\$2,000,000Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 35 of 221

			Total: \$14 million
Academic and College & Career Counseling Support Provide additional counseling resources to support academic and college & career counseling for high school students. Resources will be distributed through a prioritization of school-sites on the District's Student Equity-Based Index.	School- Wide	_ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$14,000,000 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

 A-G Immediate Intervention Plan Academic Interventions and Student Supports: The academic interventions required for A-G success must address all of the requirements outlined by the A-G requirements. These include the following subjects: A. English, B. History and Social Science, C. Mathematics, D. Science, E. World Languages, F. Visual and Performing Arts and G. College Electives. Scheduling constraints for students that are not making sufficient progress and are behind several A-G courses, require a significantly different approach to providing academic interventions and supports. The majority of high schools in the LAUSD follow a traditional 6 period 2 semester system and thus have limited capacity to offer during-the-day interventions while allowing students to complete all of their necessary coursework. Summer school offerings On-line Credit Recovery for A-G Courses Mastery-Based-Online Learning- Year Long Intervention After-school credit recovery Tutorial Services for A-G Coursework A-G Training for all Teachers Parent Engagement and Support 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster Youthx_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$15 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$8,300,160ClassifiedSalaries:\$510,725EmployeeBenefits:\$1,488,904Books &Supplies:\$2,750,237Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$1,964,984Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Supplemental/ ConcentrationLCFF funds)			
--	----------	---	---			
		LCAP Year 3: 2017-18				
------------	----------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--	--	--
		(1-A) Graduation Rate for All Schools				
	All Students	All Schools	73%			
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	74%			
	English Learners	All Schools	43%			
	African American Students	All Schools	71%			
	Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	62%			
	Foster Youth	All Schools	54%			
	(1-B) Pe	rcentage of High School Students on-track for	or A-G			
	All Students	All High Schools	55%			
	Low-Income Students	All High Schools	51%			
	English Learners	All High Schools	31%			
	African American Students	All High Schools	47%			
	Student w/Disabilities	All High Schools	31%			
	Foster Youth	All High Schools	35%			
Expected	(1-C) High School Drop-out Rate					
Annual	All Students	All High Schools	2%			
Measurable	Low-Income Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
Outcomes:	English Learners	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	African American Students	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	Student w/Disabilities	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	Foster Youth	All High Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
		(1-D) Middle School Drop-out Rate	-			
	All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	English Learners	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	African American Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	Student w/Disabilities	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	Foster Youth	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark – 3%			
	(1-E) Perc	entage of AP exam takers passing with a 3 o	r above			
	All Students	All Schools	47%			
	(1-F) Percentage of students der	nonstrating college preparedness as measur	ed by the EAP ELA assessment			
	All Students	All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +3%			

	Low-Income Students		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	English Learners		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	African American Students Student w/Disabilities		All Schools	2014-15 Benchmark +3%	
			All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	Foster Youth		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	(1-G) Percentage of student	ts demonstrat	ting college preparedness as measured	d by the EAP Math ass	essment
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	English Learners		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	African American Students		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	Student w/Disabilities		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	Foster Youth		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	2014-15 Benc	hmark +3%
		deral Applicat	ion for Free Student Aid (FAFSA) Com	pletion Rate	
	For all 12 th Grade Students		Secondary Schools	65%	6
	Actions/Services	Scope of	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted
	Actions/ Services	Service			Expenditure
Programs & li	nterventions				Total: \$32.6
specific needs su health, counselir system of suppo student academi student needs in	needs of all students and those students with uch as Special Education or accessing student ng and related services, using a multi-tiered orts. These interventions and programs target ic, socio-behavioral, mental, and related n order to ensure students remain in school, or olete school. These programs include Special				million Certificated Salaries: \$22,589,697

Intervening Services, or CEIS			
 Options Programs 			Services &
 English Language Development and access to core 			Other
interventions			Operating Exp.:
 Social-Emotional Programs 			\$641,652
 Linked Learning 			
Structural & Process Interventions			Capital Outlay
 Autonomous School models grant school-level flexibility 			& Other Outgo:
in areas such as budget, instruction, curriculum and			\$1,749
others			Ŷ <u>1,7</u> 45
 School Choice & Portfolio Schools provide student and 			(Base LCFF
parent choice in personalized education offerings and			•
targeted interventions/support			funds)
General Adult and Career Education			Total:
The District's Adult and Career Education division provides			\$29.1 million
educational opportunities to adults in the District. Allowing			
adult learners to acquire basic skills and work certification for			Certificated
gainful employment.			Salaries:
 English as a Second Language 			\$14,995,894
 Adult Basic Education 			φ <u></u> 1,555,651
 Adult Secondary Education 			Classified
Alternative Education and Work Centers (AEWCs)		x ALL	Salaries:
		OR:	\$325,772
	LEA-Wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Employee
		Subgroups:(Specify)	Benefits:
			\$6,560,324
			Books &
			Supplies:
			\$5,368,779
			, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ ,
			Services &
			Other
			Strict

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 40 of 221

			Operating Exp.: \$1,848,403 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$28,308 (Base LCFF funds)
Adult and Career Education for Targeted Youth The District's Adult and Career Education division and secondary instruction department oversee programs that serve a high concentration of unduplicated pupils. Access to credit recovery programs for students that have fallen behind in course work for graduation are given access to support programs to get them back on track to graduate. Programs also provide optional programs of study in career technical education or certificate programs through the Regional Occupation Centers/Programs - Career Technical Education - Regional Occupation Centers/Programs - Credit Recovery Programs	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$24.8 millionCertificated Salaries: \$12,783,394Classified Salaries: \$277,707Employee Benefits: \$5,592,411Books & Supplies: \$4,576,667Services & Other Operating Exp.:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 41 of 221

			\$1,575,689 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$24,131 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Teacher Retention and Support Program (REED) Increase Support to Sites with High Turnover and high concentrations of unduplicated students. Supports include staffing, professional development augmentations and recruitment and retention enhancements. Also includes new teacher support and assistance (BTSA). Impact of resources will be assessed by the metrics listed in Goals #1 and Goals #2.	37 Reed Schools	ALL OR: t_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$32.4 million Certificated Salaries: \$12,209,080 Classified Salaries: \$153,274 Employee Benefits: \$3,787,640 Books & Supplies: \$16,221,608 Services & Other

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 42 of 221

			Operating Exp.: \$22,545 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 School Autonomy Provide additional budget autonomy to schools to support the academic plan on each campus. Schools receive an allocation to provide for local-decision making on how to provide supports to unduplicated students. Funds are distributed utilizing the District's student equity-based index. Enhances school-climate Supports academic planning and instructional interventions Campus safety and school maintenance Registration and clerical supports Please see appendix G for a summary of resources school sites have budgeted for FY 2015-16 as the comparable level of services that will be provided for FY 2016-17 	School- wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficient _x_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Student w/Disabilities_	Total: \$178.8 million Certificated Salaries: \$83,928,910 Classified Salaries: \$9,079,419 Employee Benefits: \$32,604,956 Books & Supplies: \$36,821,048 Services & Other Operating Exp.:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 43 of 221

			\$6,226,597
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$390,705
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Options Program Support at-risk youth with option educational settings. A majority of youth that participate in the District's options program are low-income and English learners. By providing an optional educational setting that takes into consideration a number of life-needs, the program increases the likelihood of these students graduating from LAUSD.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$59.5 millionCertificated Salaries: \$34,675,240Classified Salaries: \$4,638,052Employee Benefits: \$15,294,893Books & Supplies: \$4,179,613Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$648,860

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$23,343 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Realigned After-School Program Support the realignment of after-school services to better serve at-risk and unduplicated youth in the District. The District's current program will be redesigned program will provide a more rigorous and structured learning environment to ensure targeted (low-income, English learner and Foster Youth) students are receiving proper academic support and intervention.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$7.3 millionCertificated Salaries: \$0Classified Salaries: \$0Classified Salaries: \$0Employee Benefits: \$0Books & Supplies: \$7,300,000Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Diploma Project The District intends to expand the existing Diploma Project program to an additional 20 High Schools with the highest dropout rates and their feeder middles schools with the most at-risk students. Highly successful grant funded project to increase graduation rates at schools with highest dropout rates. This program's goals are aligned to LCAP accountabilities to increase attendance and reduce chronic absenteeism as well as reduce dropout rates and increase graduation rates. There is also a parent engagement component on how to support learning at home and at school which also aligns with the LCAP	LEA-Wide	_ALL OR: Ow Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$2 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$2,000,000 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 46 of 221

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Academic and College & Career Counseling Support Provide additional counseling resources to support academic and college & career counseling for high school students. Resources will be distributed through a prioritization of school-sites on the District's Student Equity-Based Index.	School- Wide	_ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$14 millionCertificated Salaries:\$14,000,000Classified Salaries:Salaries:\$0Books & Supplies:\$0Services & Other Operating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0Supplemental/ Concentration

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 47 of 221

			LCFF funds)
 A-G Immediate Intervention Plan Academic Interventions and Student Supports: The academic interventions required for A-G success must address all of the requirements outlined by the A-G requirements. These include the following subjects: A. English, B. History and Social Science, C. Mathematics, D. Science, E. World Languages, F. Visual and Performing Arts and G. College Electives. Scheduling constraints for students that are not making sufficient progress and are behind several A-G courses, require a significantly different approach to providing academic interventions and supports. The majority of high schools in the LAUSD follow a traditional 6 period 2 semester system and thus have limited capacity to offer during-the-day interventions while allowing students to complete all of their necessary coursework. Summer school offerings On-line Credit Recovery for A-G Courses Mastery-Based-Online Learning- Year Long Intervention After-school credit recovery Tutorial Services for A-G ELA/Math Coursework A-G Training for all Teachers Parent Engagement and Support 	LEA-Wide	_ALL 	Total: \$15 million Certificated Salaries: \$8,300,160 Classified Salaries: \$510,725 Employee Benefits: \$1,488,904 Books & Supplies: \$2,750,237 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$1,964,984 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 48 of 221

GOAL:	Goal #2 - Proficien	cy for All	Related State and/or Local Priorities: 12_x_34_x_567_X_8 COE only: 910 Local: Specify
Identified Need:	 No Data available, Bench To increase the number of st SBAC assessment No Data available, Bench To monitor and increase ear Utilize DiBels for 2nd grad To increase the number of E District Reclassification r To increase the number of E District Reclassification r To increase the number of E District Reclassification r To decrease the number of L Percent of long-term Eng To monitor and support Fost Comprehensive academi provides reach of the pro To monitor and increase the Percentage of students v 14: 57% 	le literacy measure, year 13-14: 79% demonstrated le literacy measure for ELD 1-2, year 13-14: 15% de le literacy measure for ELD 3-5, year 13-14: 53% de nglish Learners who achieve full English language p ate for 13-14: 14% nglish learners demonstrating readiness to particip	ole after LCAP approval el and higher level mathematics on the ole after LCAP approval d proficiency. emonstrated proficiency. emonstrated proficiency. oroficiency bate in a core English language arts 3% ement Program. Measuring completion n General Education Settings. ogram at least 80% of the School Day in 13-
	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Students including: RFEP, English Learners, Lo Low-Income Students, Latino Students, African-A Disabilities	

(2-A) Smart Balanced Assessment Consort	um (SBAC) Assessment Engli	sh Language Arts Proficiency Rate
All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +1
Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +1
English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +:
Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +:
Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
(2-B) Smart Balanced Assessment Con	sortium (SBAC) Assessment	Mathematics Proficiency Rate
All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +
(2-C) Percentage of 2 nd grade fluent English st	udents (EO, IFEP, RFEP) demo	onstrating proficiency in early literacy
All Students	All Schools	TBD
Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	TBD
English Learners	All Schools	TBD
Foster Youth	All Schools	TBD
Low-Income Students	All Schools	TBD
Latino Students	All Schools	TBD
African-American Students	All Schools	TBD
Students with Disabilities	All Schools	TBD
(2-D) Percentage of 2 nd grade English Le	arners (ELD 1-2) demonstrat	ing proficiency in early literacy
ELD 1-2 English Learners	All Schools	TBD

	(2-E) Percentage of 2 ⁿ	^d grade Englis	h Learners (ELD 3-5) demonstrating p	roficiency in early litera	су
	ELD 3-5 English Learners		All Schools TBD		
		(2-F) Er	nglish Learner Reclassification Rate		
	English Learners		All Schools	18%	
	English Learners – Less than 5 Years		All Schools	TBD	
	English Learners – More than 5 Years		All Schools	TBD	
	(2-G) Rate of English Learners M	aking Annual P	rogress on California English Language D	evelopment Test (CELDT)	- (AMAO1)
	English Learners		All Schools	60	
	(2-H) Rat	e of English Lo	earners who have not reclassified in 5	years (LTEL)	
	Long Term English Learners		All Schools	24%	
	(2-I) Percentage of Fo	ster Youth wi	th an annually updated Comprehensi	ve Academic Assessme	nt
	Foster Youth		All schools	85%	
	(2-J) Percentage of students wi	th disabilities	who are in a General Education Prog	ram at least 80% of the	School Day
	All Students with Disabilities		All Schools	59%	
	(2-K) Perce	entage of stud	ents with disabilities who attend non	public schools	
	All Students with Disabilities	1	All Schools	3.6%	•
	Actions/Services Scope of Service		Pupils to be served within identif	ied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Foster Yout	h Support Plan and Family Source				Total:
Centers Aug	nentations to counselors, psychiatric social				\$12.9 million
	vior specialists, pupil services & attendance				Certificated
	s, and pupil services & attendance counselors				Salaries:
	porting foster youth. Individualized Learning oster student. Develop MOUs regarding foster				\$7272,719
	ransfers, implement data tracking		ALL		
	and identify baseline data necessary to				Classified
	r youth transfer rate.		OR:		Salaries:
		LEA-Wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Eng	ilish proficient Other	\$568,527
			Subgroups:(Specify)		
			<u> </u>		Employee
					Benefits:
					\$2,913,129
					Books &
1					Supplies:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 51 of 221

			\$2,162,753
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$30,000
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Professional Development Professional development of instructional staff will be conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which support the implementation of Common Core State Standards, English Language Development (ELD) standards, and the state's priorities as identified by the State Board of Education and California Department of Education. Priority topics in the LCAP year and forward include: Standards-Focused Professional Development improving instructional capacity in all content areas. Alternatives to suspension Positive Behavior Support Systems Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and LTEL Designees. Common Core State Standards English Language Arts shifts, mathematics and supplemental programs Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl²) 	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$2.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$1,021,574 Classified Salaries: \$67,677 Employee Benefits: \$365,517 Books &

 and learning Assessment of student progress Writing, speaking, and listening standards Content standards integration Integration of the Arts Teacher Growth and Development Cycle Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in General Education settings. Access to the core strategies for English Learners and Standard English Learners Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student Discipline: Volume Student Discipline Training kit Instructional Coaches Paraprofessional Teacher Training 			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$20,665 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Base LCFF funds)
 California English Language Development Standards and Strategies 			
 Restorative Justice Practices Support completion of the science fellowship. The main focus is engaging students in "Three- Dimensional Learning" that combines scientific and engineering practices, core ideas, and crosscutting concepts. Science Fellows have developed and examined NGSS aligned lessons for language objectives to develop differentiated instruction for the English Learners. 			
Curriculum			Total:
 The design and implementation of curriculum is a critical component of the alignment of content and instruction to the Common Core State Standards, as well as development of multiple channels, pathways and models assisting students in completing the standards-aligned content. Online courses-credit recovery and core programs Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting Common Core State Standards 	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	<pre>\$144.3 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0</pre>

 Content Design lessons Summer School Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State Standards Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State Standards English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In Plan Design and provide schools and teachers with Common Core State Standards developed curriculum maps Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses) Math curriculum adoption Design lessons for K-2 Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation Textbooks & Instructional Materials 			Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$142,495,279 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$1,747,184 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$20,197 (Base LCFF funds)
 Instruction The methods, practices and delivery of instructional content are critical to the engagement and learning of every student. Differentiation, personalization and pacing all impact a student's ability to understand and learn. The elements below provide aspects of the critical elements of good instruction while bringing the District's curricula and content into alignment with the Common Core State Standards. The District will leverage new models, technology and resources for the greatest impact and learning gains by all of our students. Teachers and instructional staff Implementation of shifts in Mathematics and ELA 	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$1.48 Billion Certificated Salaries: \$895,836,643 Classified Salaries: \$835,974 Employee Benefits:

 Interdisciplinary instruction Use of technology in the classroom to support effective teaching and learning via the Instructional Technology Initiative Contracts to support effective Common Core State Standards instruction Design lessons Digital curriculum aligned to the Common Core State Standards via the Instructional Technology Initiative Alignment of Curriculum with Common Core State Standards, English Language Development Standards and California Content Standards. Arts integration 			\$446,882,817 Books & Supplies: \$140,804,863 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$432,679 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$31,377 (Base LCFF funds)
AssessmentAcademic assessments enable schools and teachers to monitor student attainment of the Common Core State Standards (including foundational literacy skills) for all students, English Language Development for English Learners and access to core for reclassified English proficient students. Assessment results are utilized to modify instructional practice during the school year to meet the need of all students, including students who are struggling (intervention) and students in need of enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career readyGraduation checks-California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments - Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment)-Math Placement Assessment-Literacy intervention assessment	LEA-Wide	x_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$6.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$473, 818 Classified Salaries: \$996,634 Employee Benefits: \$602,175

 K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS) Progress monitoring assessment tools English language development assessment tools Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards in ELA and Math California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress Technology 			Books & Supplies: \$1,214,752 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$3,165,434 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo:
Early Childhood Education - CAL-Safe - Early Childhood Development Program	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	 Conter Outgo. \$71,701 (Base LCFF funds) Total: \$41 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$0

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 56 of 221

			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$41,003,215 (Base LCFF funds)
School Readiness Language Development Program For 2015-16 repurpose the School Readiness Language Development Program by offering targeted SRLDP classes at school-sites utilizing the District's Student Equity-Based index. Improve controls of accountability for 4-year-old outcomes and prepare youth for transitional and traditional kindergarten.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$22 million Certificated Salaries: \$16,616,730 Classified Salaries: \$87,919 Employee Benefits: \$5,314,227 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Transitional Kindergarten Expansion Plan provide quality preschool seats for low income children who turn 5 after December 2 lower the dropout rate and increase high school graduation rates by cultivating at a very young age, personal qualities that improve children's resilience, confidence and persistence to a task improve student success in A-G requirements by setting a strong language and literacy foundation for our youngest students The TK Expansion program is a full day, 180 school day program following the same time schedule as other elementary classrooms. The program will follow the standards included in the <i>Preschool Learning Foundations</i>, not the Kindergarten <i>Common Core State Standards</i>. The program is a preschool program that prepares children for Kindergarten. Kindergarten skills and benchmarks are inappropriate measures in this program. Only students who legitimately qualify for the Free/ Reduced Meal program are eligible to enroll in the program. 	LEA-Wide	_ALL OR: X Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$7 million Certificated Salaries: \$4,581,032 Classified Salaries: \$406,166 Employee Benefits: \$1,864,049 Books & Supplies: \$127,321 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$21,433 Capital Outlay

			& Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Special Education Integration of students in General Education settings Infant and Preschool Program Special Day Program Resource Specialist Program Extended School Year Transition Services Special Education Service Centers Language and Speech Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) Transportation English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports 	LEA-Wide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$482.2 million Certificated Salaries: \$152,462,238 Classified Salaries: \$85,387,829 Employee Benefits: \$114,573,024 Books & Supplies: \$23,465,229 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$106,233,614

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 59 of 221

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$38,807 (Base LCFF funds)
Targeted Special Education Supports Ensuring the Success of Students with Disabilities: Percentage of General Fund Support for Special Education services serving all students, inclusive of unduplicated students.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$449.9 million Certificated Salaries: \$184,487,447 Classified Salaries: \$81,425,988 Employee Benefits: \$131,468,156 Books & Supplies: \$204,122 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$52,294,983 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Special Education Over-Referral Special Education Services enhanced with resources to address the over-referral and identification of students. Recent findings have disproportionately impacted student subgroups with over-referrals to special education programs. The program investment provides additional staff to assist with IEP and the appropriate special education identification.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$22.2 millionCertificated Salaries: \$6,198,283Classified Salaries: \$7,454,302Employee Benefits: \$8,148,533Books & Supplies: \$77,711Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$318,594Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$32,576

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 English Learner Supports Implementation of the English Learner Master Plan supporting English Learners and Standard English Learners. Services provide a multi-tiered system of supports for English Learners, Standard English Learners, and struggling readers, inclusive of reclassified fluent English proficient students (RFEPS) -Provide for English Learner Instructional Coaches -Accelerated Academic Literacy Program - Standard English Learner support program - Support the implementation of the District's English Learner Master Plan. Local Control Accountability Plan Support Administrative support for developing and coordinating the implementation of the District's Local Control Accountability Plan. Staff assigned for coordination of the plan engages numerous stakeholders, in particular, the targeted student populations of LCFF, to ensure their interests are captured in the strategies and input used to develop and update the plan. Ensures the plan is in compliance with state requirements and resources are directed to unduplicated pupils accordingly. Central Office/Local District Supports for school-site school for school climate program implementation. 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Standard English Learners</u>	Total:\$52.6 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$14,951,424ClassifiedSalaries:\$16,526,739EmployeeBenefits:\$10,912,566Books &Supplies:\$5,241,744Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$4,861,680Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$107,733

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 62 of 221

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Instructional Technology Support Ensure school-sites receive the support to enhance and utilize technology available at their site as well as provide PD to teachers on utilizing tools to enhance instruction. Allocates information technology resources and support to areas in the District that have deficits in tech support.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$9 millionCertificated Salaries: \$103,136Classified Salaries: \$7,814,648Employee Benefits: \$1,090,589Books & Supplies: \$0Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0Capital Outlay \$0Supplemental/ Concentration

			LCFF funds)
Targeted Instructional Support Targeted Instructional and administrative supports for library services, instructional material, class size reduction for middle and high school math and English classes. Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index	School- Wide	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$47.1 million Certificated Salaries: \$23,353,948 Classified Salaries: \$5,530,755 Employee Benefits: \$7,902,897 Books & Supplies: \$10,293,085 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/

			Concentration LCFF funds)
Arts Program Establish a targeted Arts program that utilizes the District's Arts equity index to determine areas of need. The LCFF targeted populations of Low-Income, Foster Youth and English Learners students are used to populate the arts equity index. Specifically, the arts equity index identifies school-sites that need greater resources to restore base levels of arts programs. The effort will bring parity to school-sites throughout the District.	School- Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsX_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$26.4 million Certificated Salaries: \$18,112,943 Classified Salaries: \$176,061 Employee Benefits: \$6,863,546 Books & Supplies: \$1,213,781 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$33,670 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

	LCAP Yes	ar 2 : 2016-2017			
	(2-A) Smart Balanced Assessment Consor	tium (SBAC) Assessment Engli	sh Language Arts Proficiency Rate		
	All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%		
	(2-B) Smart Balanced Assessment Co	nsortium (SBAC) Assessment I	Mathematics Proficiency Rate		
	All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
Expected	English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
Annual	Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
Measurable	Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
Outcomes:	Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
	African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +2%		
	(2-C) Percentage of 2 nd grade students demonstrating proficiency in early literacy				
	All Students	All Schools	TBD		
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	TBD		
	English Learners	All Schools	TBD		
	Foster Youth	All Schools	TBD		
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	TBD		
	Latino Students	All Schools	TBD		
	African-American Students	All Schools	TBD		
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	TBD		
	(2-D) Percentage of 2 nd grade English Learners (ELD 1-2) demonstrating proficiency in early literacy				
	ELD 1-2 English Learners	All Schools	TBD		

	(2-E) Percentage of 2 ⁿ	^d grade Englis	h Learners (ELD 3-5) demonstrating p	roficiency in early litera	су
	ELD 3-5 English Learners		All Schools	TBD	
		(2-F) Er	glish Learner Reclassification Rate		
	English Learners		All Schools	20%	
	English Learners – Less than 5 Years		All Schools	TBD	
	English Learners – More than 5 Years		All Schools	TBD	
	(2-G) Rate of English Learners M	aking Annual P	rogress on California English Language D	evelopment Test (CELDT)	- (AMAO1)
	English Learners		All Schools	62%	
	(2-H) Rat	e of English L	earners who have not reclassified in 5	years (LTEL)	
	Long Term English Learners		All Schools	22%	
	(2-I) Percentage of Fo	ster Youth wi	th an annually updated Comprehensi	ve Academic Assessme	nt
	Foster Youth		All schools	100%	6
	(2-J) Percentage of students wi	th disabilities	who are in a General Education Prog	ram at least 80% of the	School Day
	All Students with Disabilities		All Schools	60%	
	(2-K) Perce	entage of stud	ents with disabilities who attend non	public schools	
	All Students with Disabilities		All Schools	3.2%	,)
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identif	ied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Foster Yout	h Support Plan and Family Source				Total:
Centers Aug	mentations to counselors, psychiatric social				\$13.9 million
	vior specialists, pupil services & attendance				Certificated
	es, and pupil services & attendance counselors				Salaries:
	oporting foster youth. Individualized Learning foster student. Develop MOUs regarding foster				\$7,856,548
	ransfers, implement data tracking		ALL		
	, and identify baseline data necessary to				Classified
	er youth transfer rate.		OR:		Salaries:
		LEA-Wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Eng	lish proficient Other	\$618,650
			Subgroups:(Specify)		
			<u> </u>		Employee
					Benefits:
					\$3,171,076
					Books &
					Supplies:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 67 of 221

			\$2,268,171
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$32,684
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$0
			/- · · · /
			(Supplemental/
			Concentration
			LCFF funds)
Professional Development	LEA-Wide	_ <u>x_</u> ALL	
Professional development of instructional staff will be		OR:	Total:
conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which support the implementation of Common Core State		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	\$2.5 million
Standards, English Language Development (ELD) standards,		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	
and the state's priorities as identified by the State Board of		Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated
Education and California Department of Education. Priority			Salaries:
topics in the LCAP year and forward include:			\$1,021,574
 Standards-Focused Professional Development 			
improving instructional capacity in all content			Classified
areas.			Salaries:
 Alternatives to suspension Desitive Debasion Suspension 			\$67,677
 Positive Behavior Support Systems Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students 			
 Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and 			Employee
LTEL Designees.			Benefits:
-			\$365,517
 Common Core State Standards English Language Arts shifts, mathematics and supplemental 			
			Books &
 programs Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl²) 			Supplies:
 Response to instruction and intervention (Rtr²) Effective use of technology in the classroom for teaching 			\$1,029,664
- Energive use of technology in the classroom for teaching			

	8		
and learning			Services &
 Assessment of student progress 			Other
 Writing, speaking, and listening standards 			Operating Exp.:
 Content standards integration 			\$20,665
 Integration of the Arts 			
 Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 			Capital Outlay
 Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in 			& Other Outgo:
General Education settings.			\$0
- Access to the core strategies for English Learners and			ψu
Standard English Learners			(Base LCFF
 Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student 			(Base Lef 1 funds)
Discipline: Volume			runus)
 Student Discipline Training kit 			
 Instructional Coaches 			
 Paraprofessional Teacher Training 			
 California English Language Development Standards 			
and Strategies			
 Restorative Justice Practices 			
 Support completion of the science fellowship. The main focus is engaging students in "Three- Dimensional Learning" that combines scientific and engineering practices, core ideas, and crosscutting concepts. Science Fellows have developed and examined NGSS aligned lessons for language objectives to develop differentiated instruction for the English Learners. 			
Curriculum			Total:
The design and implementation of curriculum is a critical			\$144.3 million
component of the alignment of content and instruction to			
the Common Core State Standards, as well as		<u>_x_</u> ALL	Certificated
development of multiple channels, pathways and models		OR:	Salaries:
assisting students in completing the standards-aligned	LEA-Wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	\$0
content.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	
 Online courses-credit recovery and core programs 		Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified
 Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting 			Salaries:
Common Core State Standards			\$0
	I	I	ŞU

Contant Decima lassana			
 Content Design lessons Summer School Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State Standards Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State Standards English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In Plan Design and provide schools and teachers with Common Core State Standards developed curriculum maps Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses) Math curriculum adoption Design lessons for K-2 Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation Textbooks & Instructional Materials 			Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$142,495,279 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$1,747,184 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$20,197 (Base LCFF funds)
InstructionThe methods, practices and delivery of instructional content are critical to the engagement and learning of every student.Differentiation, personalization and pacing all impact a student's ability to understand and learn. The elements below provide aspects of the critical elements of good instruction while bringing the District's curricula and content into alignment with the Common Core State Standards. The District will leverage new models, technology and resources for the greatest impact and learning gains by all of our studentsTeachers and instructional staff	LEA-Wide	x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$1.48 Billion Certificated Salaries: \$895,836,643 Classified Salaries: \$835,974
 Implementation of shifts in Mathematics and ELA 			Employee Benefits:

 Interdisciplinary instruction Use of technology in the classroom to support effective teaching and learning via the Instructional Technology Initiative Contracts to support effective Common Core State Standards instruction Design lessons Digital curriculum aligned to the Common Core State Standards via the Instructional Technology Initiative Alignment of Curriculum with Common Core State Standards, English Language Development Standards and California Content Standards. Arts integration 			 \$446,882,817 Books & Supplies: \$140,804,863 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$432,679 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$31,377 (Base LCFF funds)
AssessmentAcademic assessments enable schools and teachers to monitor student attainment of the Common Core State Standards (including foundational literacy skills) for all students, English Language Development for English Learners and access to core for reclassified English proficient students. Assessment results are utilized to modify instructional practice during the school year to meet the need of all students, including students who are struggling (intervention) and students in need of enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career readyGraduation checks-California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments - Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment)-Math Placement Assessment-Literacy intervention assessment	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$6.5 millionCertificated Salaries: \$473, 818Classified Salaries: \$996,634Employee Benefits: \$602,175

 K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS) Progress monitoring assessment tools English language development assessment tools Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards in ELA and Math California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress Technology 			Books & Supplies: \$1,214,752 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$3,165,434 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$71,701 (Base LCFF funds)
Early Childhood Education - CAL-Safe Early Childhood Development Program	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$41 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$0

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 72 of 221

			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$41,003,215 (Base LCFF funds)
School Readiness Language Development Program For 2015-16 repurpose the School Readiness Language Development Program by offering targeted SRLDP classes at school-sites utilizing the District's Student Equity-Based index. Improve controls of accountability for 4-year-old outcomes and prepare youth for transitional and traditional kindergarten.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$22 million Certificated Salaries: \$16,616,730 Classified Salaries: \$87,919 Employee Benefits: \$5,314,227 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
---	----------	---	--
 Transitional Kindergarten Expansion Plan provide quality preschool seats for low income children who turn 5 after December 2 lower the dropout rate and increase high school graduation rates by cultivating at a very young age, personal qualities that improve children's resilience, confidence and persistence to a task improve student success in A-G requirements by setting a strong language and literacy foundation for our youngest students The TK Expansion program is a full day, 180 school day program following the same time schedule as other elementary classrooms. The program will follow the standards included in the <i>Preschool Learning Foundations</i>, not the Kindergarten <i>Common Core State Standards</i>. The program is a preschool program that prepares children for Kindergarten. Kindergarten skills and benchmarks are inappropriate measures in this program. Only students who legitimately qualify for the Free/ Reduced Meal program are eligible to enroll in the program. 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$7 million Certificated Salaries: \$4,581,032 Classified Salaries: \$406,166 Employee Benefits: \$1,864,049 Books & Supplies: \$127,321 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$21,433 Capital Outlay

			& Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Special Education Integration of students in General Education settings Infant and Preschool Program Special Day Program Resource Specialist Program Extended School Year Transition Services Special Education Service Centers Language and Speech Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) Transportation English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports 	LEA-Wide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$482.2 million Certificated Salaries: \$152,462,238 Classified Salaries: \$85,387,829 Employee Benefits: \$114,573,024 Books & Supplies: \$23,465,229 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$106,233,614

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 75 of 221

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$38,807 (Base LCFF funds)
Targeted Special Education Supports Ensuring the Success of Students with Disabilities: Percentage of General Fund Support for Special Education services serving all students, inclusive of unduplicated students.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsx_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$449.9 million Certificated Salaries: \$184,487,447 Classified Salaries: \$81,425,988 Employee Benefits: \$131,468,156 Books & Supplies: \$204,122 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$52,294,983 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Special Education Over-Referral Special Education Services enhanced with resources to address the over-referral and identification of students. - Recent findings have disproportionately impacted student subgroups with over-referrals to special education programs. The program investment provides additional staff to assist with IEP and the appropriate special education identification.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsX_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$22.2 millionCertificated Salaries: \$6,198,283Classified Salaries: \$7,454,302Employee Benefits: \$8,148,533Books & Supplies: \$77,711Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$318,594Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$32,576

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 English Learner Supports Implementation of the English Learner Master Plan supporting English Learners and Standard English Learners. Services provide a multi-tiered system of supports for English Learners, Standard English Learners, and struggling readers, inclusive of reclassified fluent English proficient students (RFEPS) -Provide for English Learner Instructional Coaches -Accelerated Academic Literacy Program - Standard English Learner support program - Support the implementation of the District's English Learner Master Plan. Local Control Accountability Plan Support Administrative support for developing and coordinating the implementation of the District's Local Control Accountability Plan. Staff assigned for coordination of the plan engages numerous stakeholders, in particular, the targeted student populations of LCFF, to ensure their interests are captured in the strategies and input used to develop and update the plan. Ensures the plan is in compliance with state requirements and resources are directed to unduplicated pupils accordingly. Central Office/Local District Supports for school-site school for school climate program implementation. 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster Youthx_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Standard English Learners</u>	Total: \$52.6 million Certificated Salaries: \$14,951,424 Classified Salaries: \$16,526,739 Employee Benefits: \$10,912,566 Books & Supplies: \$5,241,744 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$4,861,680 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$107,733

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Instructional Technology Support Ensure school-sites receive the support to enhance and utilize technology available at their site as well as provide PD to teachers on utilizing tools to enhance instruction. Allocates information technology resources and support to	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$9 million Certificated Salaries:

areas in the District that have deficits in tech support.			\$103,136
			Classified Salaries: \$7,814,648
			Employee Benefits: \$1,090,589
			Books & Supplies: \$0
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Targeted Instructional SupportTargeted Instructional and administrative supports for libraryservices, instructional material, class size reduction for middleand high school math and English classes.Resources are distributed to school-sites through aprioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equityindex	School- Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster Youthx_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$68.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$39,142,432 Classified

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 80 of 221

	Salaries: \$5,530,755 Employee Benefits: \$13,514,413 Books & Supplies: \$10,293,085 Services & Other Operating Exp.:
	\$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Arts Program Establish a targeted Arts program that utilizes the District's Arts equity index to determine areas of need. The LCFF targeted populations of Low-Income, Foster Youth and English Learners students are used to populate the arts equity index. Specifically, the arts equity index identifies school-sites that need greater resources to restore base levels of arts programs. The effort will bring parity to school-sites throughout the District.	School- Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$33.8 million Certificated Salaries: \$18,337,691 Classified Salaries: \$224,507 Employee Benefits: \$6,973,829 Books & Supplies: \$8,220,235 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$43,738 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
--	-----------------	---	---

	LCAP Ye	ar 3 : 2017-18				
	(2-A) Smart Balanced Assessment Consort	ium (SBAC) Assessment Engli	ish Language Arts Proficiency Rate			
	All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	(RFEP)					
	English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +4%			
	(2-B) Smart Balanced Assessment Con	sortium (SBAC) Assessment I	Mathematics Proficiency Rate			
	All Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	(RFEP)					
Expected	English Learners	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
Annual	Foster Youth	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
Measurable	Low-Income Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
Outcomes:	Latino Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	African-American Students	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	Established '14-'15 Benchmark +3%			
	(2-C) Percentage of 2 nd grade students demonstrating proficiency in early literacy					
	All Students	All Schools	TBD			
	Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students (RFEP)	All Schools	TBD			
	English Learners	All Schools	TBD			
	Foster Youth	All Schools	TBD			
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	TBD			
	Latino Students	All Schools	TBD			
	African-American Students	All Schools	TBD			
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	TBD			
	(2-D) Percentage of 2 nd grade English Le	earners (ELD 1-2) demonstrat	ing proficiency in early literacy			
	ELD 1-2 English Learners	All Schools	TBD			

	(2-E) Percentage of 2 ⁿ	^d grade Englis	h Learners (ELD 3-5) demonstrating pro	oficiency in early liter	асу
	ELD 3-5 English Learners		All Schools	TBD)
		(2-F) E	nglish Learner Reclassification Rate		
	English Learners		All Schools	22%	6
	English Learners – Less than 5 Years		All Schools	TBC)
	English Learners – More than 5 Years		All Schools	TBD	
	(2-G) Rate of English Learners M	aking Annual P	Progress on California English Language De	velopment Test (CELDT)) – (AMAO1)
	English Learners		All Schools	64%	6
	(2-H) Rat	e of English L	earners who have not reclassified in 5	years (LTEL)	
	Long Term English Learners		All Schools	20%	6
	(2-I) Percentage of Fo	oster Youth w	ith an annually updated Comprehensiv	e Academic Assessme	ent
	Foster Youth		All schools	1009	
	· · · ·	ith disabilities	who are in a General Education Progra		
	All Students with Disabilities		All Schools	61%	0
		entage of stud	lents with disabilities who attend nonp		
	All Students with Disabilities		All Schools	2.8%	
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identifie	ed scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Centers Augment workers, behavio counselor aides, a specifically suppor Plan for each fost youth school tran infrastructure, an	Support Plan and Family Source intations to counselors, psychiatric social or specialists, pupil services & attendance and pupil services & attendance counselors orting foster youth. Individualized Learning ter student. Develop MOUs regarding foster nsfers, implement data tracking nd identify baseline data necessary to youth transfer rate.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Engli Subgroups:(Specify)	ish proficientOther	Total: \$13.9 million Certificated Salaries: \$7,856,548 Classified Salaries: \$618,650 Employee Benefits:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 84 of 221

Professional Development Professional development of instructional staff will be conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which support the implementation of Common Core State Standards, English Language Development (ELD) standards, and the state's priorities as identified by the State Board of Education and California Department of Education. Priority topics in the LCAP year and forward include: - Standards-Focused Professional Development improving instructional capacity in all content areas. - Alternatives to suspension - Positive Behavior Support Systems - Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students - Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and LTEL Designees. - Common Core State Standards English Language Arts shifts, mathematics and supplemental programs - Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl ²)	LEA-Wide	x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Supplies: \$2,268,171 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$32,684 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds) Total: \$2.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$1,021,574 Classified Salaries: \$67,677 Employee Benefits: \$365,517 Books & Supplies: \$1,029,664
--	----------	---	--

 Effective use of technology in the classroom for teaching 			
and learning			Services &
 Assessment of student progress 			Other
 Writing, speaking, and listening standards 			Operating Exp.:
 Content standards integration 			\$20,665
 Integration of the Arts 			
 Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 			Capital Outlay
- Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in			& Other Outgo:
General Education settings.			\$0
 Access to the core strategies for English Learners and 			<i>+</i> •
Standard English Learners			(Base LCFF
 Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student 			funds)
Discipline: Volume			i uliusj
 Student Discipline Training kit 			
 Instructional Coaches 			
 Paraprofessional Teacher Training 			
 California English Language Development Standards 			
and Strategies			
 Restorative Justice Practices 			
- Support completion of the science fellowship.			
The main focus is engaging students in "Three-			
Dimensional Learning" that combines scientific and engineering practices, core ideas, and			
crosscutting concepts. Science Fellows have			
developed and examined NGSS aligned lessons for			
language objectives to develop differentiated			
instruction for the English Learners.			
<u>Curriculum</u>			Total:
The design and implementation of curriculum is a critical			\$144.3 million
component of the alignment of content and instruction to		_x_ALL	
the Common Core State Standards, as well as			Certificated
development of multiple channels, pathways and models	LEA-Wide	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Salaries:
assisting students in completing the standards-aligned		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	\$0
content.		Subgroups:(Specify)	
 Online courses-credit recovery and core programs 			Classified
- Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting			Salaries:
I I		1	

			1
Common Core State Standards			\$0
 Content Design lessons 			
– Summer School			Employee
 Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State 			Benefits:
Standards			\$0
 Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State 			
Standards			Books &
- English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In			Supplies:
Plan			\$142,495,279
 Design and provide schools and teachers with 			\$142,495,279
Common Core State Standards developed curriculum			
maps			Services &
 Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, 			Other
AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard,			Operating Exp.:
Honors courses)			\$1,747,184
 Math curriculum adoption 			
 Design lessons for K-2 			Capital Outlay
 Development of Common Core State Standards 			& Other Outgo:
Dashboard to support implementation			\$20,197
Textbooks & Instructional Materials			. ,
rextbooks & instructional Matchais			(Base LCFF
			funds)
			Turtusj
Instruction			Total:
The methods, practices and delivery of instructional content			\$1.48 Billion
are critical to the engagement and learning of every student.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Differentiation, personalization and pacing all impact a			Certificated
student's ability to understand and learn. The elements		<u>x</u> ALL	Salaries:
below provide aspects of the critical elements of good	LEA-Wide	OR:	\$895,836,643
instruction while bringing the District's curricula and content	LLA-WIUE	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	JOJJ,030,045
into alignment with the Common Core State Standards. The		Subgroups:(Specify)	Cleasificat
District will leverage new models, technology and resources			Classified
for the greatest impact and learning gains by all of our			Salaries:
students.			\$835,974
 Teachers and instructional staff 			
reachers and instructional staff			Employee

 Implementation of shifts in Mathematics and ELA Interdisciplinary instruction 			Benefits: \$446,882,817
 Use of technology in the classroom to support effective teaching and learning via the Instructional Technology Initiative Contracts to support effective Common Core State Standards instruction 			Books & Supplies: \$140,804,863
 Design lessons Digital curriculum aligned to the Common Core State Standards via the Instructional Technology Initiative Alignment of Curriculum with Common Core State Standards, English Language Development Standards and California Content Standards. 			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$432,679 Capital Outlay
 Arts integration 			& Other Outgo: \$31,377 (Base LCFF
			funds)
Academic assessments enable schools and teachers to monitor student attainment of the Common Core State Standards (including foundational literacy skills) for all			Total: \$6.5 million
students, English Language Development for English Learners and access to core for reclassified English proficient students. Assessment results are utilized to modify instructional practice during the school year to meet the need of all students, including students who are struggling (intervention) and students in need of enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career ready.	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$473, 818 Classified Salaries: \$996,634
 Graduation checks California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment) Math Placement Assessment 			Employee Benefits: \$602,175

 Literacy intervention assessment K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS) Progress monitoring assessment tools English language development assessment tools Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards in ELA and Math California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress Technology 			Books & Supplies: \$1,214,752 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$3,165,434 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$71,701 (Base LCFF funds)
Early Childhood Education - CAL-Safe Early Childhood Development Program	LEA-Wide	<u>x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$41 millionCertificated Salaries: \$0Classified Salaries: \$0Employee Benefits: \$0Books & Supplies: \$0

			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$41,003,215 (Base LCFF funds)
School Readiness Language Development Program For 2015-16 repurpose the School Readiness Language Development Program by offering targeted SRLDP classes at school-sites utilizing the District's Student Equity-Based index. Improve controls of accountability for 4-year-old outcomes and prepare youth for transitional and traditional kindergarten.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$22 million Certificated Salaries: \$16,616,730 Classified Salaries: \$87,919 Employee Benefits: \$5,314,227 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating Exp.:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 90 of 221

			\$0
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Transitional Kindergarten Expansion Plan provide quality preschool seats for low income children who turn 5 after December 2 lower the dropout rate and increase high school graduation rates by cultivating at a very young age, personal qualities that improve children's resilience, confidence and persistence to a task improve student success in A-G requirements by setting a strong language and literacy foundation for our youngest students The TK Expansion program is a full day, 180 school day program following the same time schedule as other elementary classrooms. The program will follow the standards included in the <i>Preschool Learning Foundations</i>, not the Kindergarten <i>Common Core State Standards</i>. The program is a preschool program that prepares children for Kindergarten. Kindergarten skills and benchmarks are inappropriate measures in this program. 	LEA-Wide	_ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$7 million Certificated Salaries: \$4,581,032 Classified Salaries: \$406,166 Employee Benefits: \$1,864,049 Books & Supplies: \$127,321 Services & Other Operating Exp.:
Meal program are eligible to enroll in the program.			\$21,433

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Special Education Integration of students in General Education settings Infant and Preschool Program Special Day Program Resource Specialist Program Extended School Year Transition Services Special Education Service Centers Language and Speech Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) Transportation English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports 	LEA-Wide	_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$482.2 million Certificated Salaries: \$152,462,238 Classified Salaries: \$85,387,829 Employee Benefits: \$114,573,024 Books & Supplies: \$23,465,229 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$106,233,614

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 92 of 221

			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$38,807 (Base LCFF funds)
Targeted Special Education Supports Ensuring the Success of Students with Disabilities: Percentage of General Fund Support for Special Education services serving all students, inclusive of unduplicated students.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$449.9 million Certificated Salaries: \$184,487,447 Classified Salaries: \$81,425,988 Employee Benefits: \$131,468,156 Books & Supplies: \$204,122 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$52,294,983 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Special Education Over-Referral Special Education Services enhanced with resources to address the over-referral and identification of students. Recent findings have disproportionately impacted student subgroups with over-referrals to special education programs. The program investment provides additional staff to assist with IEP and the appropriate special education identification.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Students with Disabilities</u>	Total: \$22.2 millionCertificated Salaries: \$6,198,283Classified Salaries: \$7,454,302Employee Benefits: \$8,148,533Books & Supplies: \$77,711Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$318,594Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$32,576

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 English Learner Supports Implementation of the English Learner Master Plan supporting English Learners and Standard English Learners. Services provide a multi-tiered system of supports for English Learners, Standard English Learners, and struggling readers, inclusive of reclassified fluent English proficient students (RFEPS) Provide for English Learner Instructional Coaches Accelerated Academic Literacy Program Standard English Learner support program Support the implementation of the District's English Learner Master Plan. Local Control Accountability Plan Support Administrative support for developing and coordinating the implementation of the District's Local Control Accountability Plan. Staff assigned for coordination of the plan engages numerous stakeholders, in particular, the targeted student populations of LCFF, to ensure their interests are captured in the strategies and input used to develop and update the plan. Ensures the plan is in compliance with state requirements and resources are directed to unduplicated pupils accordingly. Central Office/Local District Supports for school-site school for school climate program implementation. 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster Youth _x_Redesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>Standard English Learners</u>	Total:\$52.6 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$14,951,424ClassifiedSalaries:\$16,526,739EmployeeBenefits:\$10,912,566Books &Supplies:\$5,241,744Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$4,861,680Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$107,733

			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
Instructional Technology Support Ensure school-sites receive the support to enhance and utilize technology available at their site as well as provide PD to teachers on utilizing tools to enhance instruction. Allocates information technology resources and support to areas in the District that have deficits in tech support.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$9millionCertificatedSalaries:\$103,136ClassifiedSalaries:\$7,814,648EmployeeBenefits:\$1,090,589Books &Supplies:\$0Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Supplemental/ Concentration

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 96 of 221

			LCFF funds)
Targeted Instructional Support Targeted Instructional and administrative supports for library services, instructional material, class size reduction for middle and high school math and English classes. Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index	School- Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster Youthx_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$70.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$40,553,999 Classified Salaries: \$5,530,755 Employee Benefits: \$14,102,846 Books & Supplies: \$10,293,085 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Arts Program Establish a targeted Arts program that utilizes the District's Arts equity index to determine areas of need. The LCFF targeted populations of Low-Income, Foster Youth and English Learners students are used to populate the arts equity index. Specifically, the arts equity index identifies school-sites that need greater resources to restore base levels of arts programs. The effort will bring parity to school-sites throughout the District.	School- Wide	ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$33.8 million Certificated Salaries: \$18,337,691 Classified Salaries: \$224,507 Employee Benefits: \$6,973,829 Books & Supplies: \$8,220,235 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$43,738 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
--	-----------------	--	---

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 98 of 221

GOAL:	Goal	#3 - 100% At	tendan	се	Related State and/or I 1234_5_x_67_ COE only: 9_ Local: Specify	_8
Identified Need: To achieve or maintain school attendance rates that support student learning Measure attendance by percentage of students attending 96% or more of the 180 school days, Year 13-14: 71% To decrease chronic absenteeism Measure chronic absenteeism by percentage of students missing 16 days or more days of school. Year 13-14: 12% 						
	Schoo					
Goal Applies	to: Applic	cable Pupil Subgroups:		including: English Learners, Foster You udents, Students with Disabilities	ith, Low-Income Student	s, African-
	ľ		LCAF	P Year 1: 2015-16		
		(3-A) The percent o	of students att	ending 173-180 days each school yea	r (96% attendance rate)	
	All Student	S		All Schools	71%	
	Low-Incom	e Students		All Schools 73%		
	English Lea	rners		All Schools 72%		
	Foster You	th		All Schools	58%	
Expected	African-Am	nerican Students		All Schools	62%	
Annual	Students w	vith Disabilities		All Schools	67%	
Measurable		(3-B) Perc	entage rate of	Students Missing 16 days or more ea	ch school year	
Outcomes:	All Student	S		All Schools	10%	
Low-Income Students English Learners		All Schools	10%			
		earners		All Schools	9%	
Foster Youth			All Schools	18%		
African-American Students		All Schools	17%			
	Students w	vith Disabilities		All Schools	13%	
	Actions/	Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identi	fied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures

Student Health and Human Services	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL	Total:
Student Health and Human Services - Nursing Services - Asthma Program - Communicable Disease/Immunization Program - City Partnerships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family Source Centers - Neglected, Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program - Attendance Improvement Program - The Diploma Project - School Mental Health - Crisis Counseling and Intervention Services - Threat Assessment, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, Disaster Recovery - Mental Health Clinics - Nutrition Education Obesity Program - Wellness Centers and School-based Health Centers - Medical Services - Healthy Start - Children's Health Access and Medi-Cal Program - School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center	LEA-Wide	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$28.6 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$19,441,191ClassifiedSalaries:\$1,315,850EmployeeBenefits:\$7,503,247Books &Supplies:\$354,637Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$34,127Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Base LCFFfunds)

Targeted Supports to Increase Student	LEA-Wide	ALL	Total:
Engagement at campuses of highest need Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$38.3 million Certificated Salaries: \$20,518,894
Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index			Classified Salaries: \$10,153,229
			Employee Benefits: \$7,106,234
			Books & Supplies: \$456,519
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$60,511
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

 Homeless Youth Program PSW - Requested to support 9th street school because of high numbers of mental health issues and traumatic events (school is located in Skid Row, and has a high concentration of homeless students) PSA Counselors - Provide support in each of the new local districts to serve as district liaisons for Homeless students and families as required by law. Support proper identification of Homeless students in compliance with McKinney Vento Act. Provide services and supports to identified students to ensure timely enrollment, advocate for school stability, and provide supplemental services and resources as needed. 6 PSA Aides to support homeless in each local district 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$1.8 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$1,177,980ClassifiedSalaries:\$104,443EmployeeBenefits:\$479,327Books &Supplies:\$32,740Services &OtherOperating Exp.:
			Benefits: \$479,327 Books & Supplies: \$32,740 Services & Other

District-wide Student Engagement Plan Support the implementation of a district-wide expansion of best practices and training to develop strong student leadership and voice in the District Create multiple pathways and opportunities for student engagement, leadership development, and purposeful collaboration - develop a Student Leadership and Engagement Plan, to be included in the Single Plan for Student Achievement - ensure that student leaders participate and engage in District-wide student engagement efforts - create a process that allows all students to review and comment on the development and implementation of school plans, budgets, and programs.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$0.25 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$250,000ClassifiedSalaries:\$0EmployeeBenefits:\$0Books &Supplies:\$0Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Supplemental/ConcentrationLCFF funds)
--	----------	--	---

		LCAP	Year 2 : 2016-2017		
	(3-A) The percent of	students att	ending 173-180 days each school year	(96% attendance rate)	
	All Students		All Schools	72%	,
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	75%	1
	English Learners		All Schools	74%	1
	Foster Youth		All Schools	61%	
Expected	African-American Students		All Schools	65%	
Annual	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	70%	
Measurable		ntage rate of	Students Missing 16 days or more eac	h school year	
Outcomes:	All Students		All Schools	9%	
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	9%	
	English Learners		All Schools	7%	
	Foster Youth		All Schools	16%	
	African-American Students		All Schools	15%	
	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	11%	
Actions/Services Scope		Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted Expenditures
Student Healt	th and Human Services	LEA-Wide	<u>_x_</u> ALL		Total:
 City Partne Source Cen Neglected, Attendance The Diplom School Mer Crisis Count Threat Asse Disaster Re Mental Hea Nutrition Education 	ogram able Disease/Immunization Program rships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family ters Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program a Improvement Program ha Project ntal Health seling and Intervention Services essment, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, covery alth Clinics ducation Obesity Program enters and School-based Health Centers rvices		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Englis Subgroups:(Specify)	h proficientOther 	 \$28.6 million Certificated Salaries: \$19,441,191 Classified Salaries: \$1,315,850 Employee Benefits: \$7,503,247 Books &

 Children's Health Access and Medi-Cal Program School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center School Enrollment, Placement, and Placement, and Assessment Center School Enrollment, Placement, and Placement, Assessment Center School Enrollment, Placement, Assessment Center School Enrollment, Placement, Assessment, Asstructure, Assessment, Assessment, Assessment, Assessment, Ass				
Targeted Supports to Increase Student EA-Wide				
Image: Constraint of the set of the	 School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center 			\$354,637
Image: Constraint of the set of the				
Image: Constraint of the set of the				Sorvicos &
Image: Constraint of the services and additional support personnel (Pupil) LEA-Wide -ALL Capital Outlay, & Other Outgo: \$0 Image: Constraint of the services and additional support personnel (Pupil) LEA-Wide -ALL Total: OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners Total: \$45.3 million Support, Conseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil) Certificated Salaries: \$23,398,131 Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Certificated Salaries: \$21,096,820 Employee Employee Employee Employee Employee Beosks & Supplies: Supplies: Supplies: Supplies:				
Targeted Supports to Increase Student LEA-Wide				
Targeted Supports to Increase Student LEA-Wide				Operating Exp.:
Targeted Supports to Increase Student LEA-Wide				\$34,127
Targeted Supports to Increase Student LEA-Wide				. ,
Targeted Supports to Increase Student EA-Wide ALL Base LCFF Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical Support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil ALL OR: Supports to Increase Student Certificated Resources are distributed to school sites to receive clerical Subgroups: (Specify) Subgroups: (Specify) Certificated Salaries: Resources and additional support personnel (Pupil) Kester Subgroups: (Specify) Certificated Salaries: Silagies: Silagies: Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Forther Classified Salaries: Silagies: Silagies				Caraltal Outlaw
So So Targeted Supports to Increase Student Image: CFF funds) Engagement at campuses of highest need				
LeaseLeaseAllTotal: SupportResources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and Additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)LEA-Wide All OR: Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth_Redesignated fluent English proficient_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Total: S45.3 millionResources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity indexLEA-Wide All Subgroups:(Specify)Certificated salaries: s12,096,820Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity indexEmployee Benefits: S9,283,406Employee Benefits: S9,283,406				-
Image: Lease of highest need Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)LEA-Wide LLL .<				\$0
Image: Lease of highest need Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)LEA-Wide LLL .<				
Image: Lease of highest need Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)LEA-Wide LLL .<				(Base I CEE
Image: A constraint of the service of the service serv				•
Engagement at campuses of highest need OR: \$45.3 million Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical Support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors) X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Certificated Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee English Learners \$12,096,820 Books & Supplies: Supplies: Supplies: Supplies:				tunas)
Engagement at campuses of highest need OR: \$45.3 million Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical Support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors) X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Certificated Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee English Learners \$12,096,820 Books & Supplies: Supplies: Supplies: Supplies:				
Engagement at campuses of highest need OR: \$45.3 million Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical Support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors) Certificated Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: Services and Attendance counselors) School equity Engagement at campuse of highest meeting Classified Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: \$12,096,8200 Employee Employee Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:	Targeted Supports to Increase Student	LEA-Wide	ALL	Total:
Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors) OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Certificated Salaries: Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index OR: Classified Salaries: \$23,398,131 Classified Salaries: \$21,096,820 Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies: Supplies: Supplies: Supplies:				\$45.3 million
support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors) X_Low Income pupils_X_English Learners Certificated Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: Subgroups: Subgroups: Specify)				+ ····
health services and additional support personnel (Pupil X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proticientOther Salaries: Services and Attendance counselors) Subgroups:(Specify)				
Services and Attendance counselors) Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				
Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: \$12,096,820 \$12,0			Subgroups:(Specify)	Salaries:
Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity indexClassified Salaries: \$12,096,820LLLLEmployee Benefits: \$9,283,406LLLLBooks & Supplies:	Services and Attendance counscionsy			\$23,398,131
prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index Classified Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:	Resources are distributed to school-sites through a			
index Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				Classified
Salaries: \$12,096,820 Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				
Employee Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:	index			
Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				\$12,096,820
Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				
Benefits: \$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				Employee
\$9,283,406 Books & Supplies:				
Books & Supplies:				
Supplies:				Ş9,283,406
Supplies:				
Supplies:				Books &
\$456,519				\$456,519
	1			

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 105 of 221

			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$60,511 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 Homeless Youth Program 1 PSW - Requested to support 9th street school because of high numbers of mental health issues and traumatic events (school is located in Skid Row, and has a high concentration of homeless students) 12 PSA Counselors - Provide support in each of the new local districts to serve as district liaisons for Homeless students and families as required by law. Support proper identification of Homeless students in compliance with McKinney Vento Act. Provide services and supports to identified students to ensure timely enrollment, advocate for school stability, and provide supplemental services and resources as needed. 6 PSA Aides to support homeless in each local district 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$1.8 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$1,177,980ClassifiedSalaries:\$104,443EmployeeBenefits:\$479,327Books &Supplies:\$32,740Services &

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 106 of 221

			Other Operating Exp.: \$5,511 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
 District-wide Student Engagement Plan Support the implementation of a district-wide expansion of best practices and training to develop strong student leadership and voice in the District Create multiple pathways and opportunities for student engagement, leadership development, and purposeful collaboration develop a Student Leadership and Engagement Plan, to be included in the Single Plan for Student Achievement ensure that student leaders participate and engage in District-wide student engagement efforts create a process that allows all students to review and comment on the development and implementation of school plans, budgets, and programs. 	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$0.25 millionCertificated Salaries: \$250,000Classified Salaries: \$0Employee Benefits: \$0Books & Supplies: \$0Services &

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 107 of 221

				Other
				Operating Exp.:
				\$0
				Capital Outlay
				& Other Outgo:
				\$0
				Ţ,
				(Supplemental/
				Concentration
				LCFF funds)
			Year 3 : 2017-2018	
	$(3,\Lambda)$ The percent of		ending 173-180 days each school year	(96% attendance rate)
	All Students		All Schools	73%
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	77%
	English Learners		All Schools	76%
	Foster Youth		All Schools	64%
Expected	African-American Students		All Schools	68%
Annual	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	73%
Measurable	L	entage rate of	Students Missing 16 days or more eac	
Outcomes:	All Students		All Schools	8%
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	8%
	English Learners		All Schools	5%
	Foster Youth		All Schools	14%
	African-American Students		All Schools	13%
	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	9%
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identif	ed scope of service Budgeted Expenditures

Student Health and Human Services	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL	Total:
 Nursing Services Asthma Program 		 OR:	\$28.6 million
 Astnma Program Communicable Disease/Immunization Program City Partnerships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family Source Centers Neglected, Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program Attendance Improvement Program The Diploma Project School Mental Health Crisis Counseling and Intervention Services Threat Assessment, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, Disaster Recovery Mental Health Clinics Nutrition Education Obesity Program Wellness Centers and School-based Health Centers Medical Services Healthy Start Children's Health Access and Medi-Cal Program School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center 		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$19,441,191 Classified Salaries: \$1,315,850 Employee Benefits: \$7,503,247 Books & Supplies:
			\$354,637 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$34,127 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Base LCFF funds)
Targeted Supports to Increase Student	LEA-Wide	ALL	Total:
---	----------	---	--
Engagement at campuses of highest need Resources provided to school sites to receive clerical		 OR:	\$47.3 million
support, Counseling/registration time, custodial, nurses, health services and additional support personnel (Pupil Services and Attendance counselors)		X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$24,847,274
Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index			Classified Salaries: \$12,096,820
			Employee Benefits: \$9,834,263
			Books & Supplies: \$456,519
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$60,511
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Homeless Youth Program	LEA-Wide	ALL	Total:
1 PSW - Requested to support 9th street school because of			\$1.8 million
high numbers of mental health issues and traumatic events		OR:	
(school is located in Skid Row, and has a high concentration of		X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Certificated
homeless students)		_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Salaries:
		Subgroups:(Specify)	
12 PSA Counselors - Provide support in each of the new local			\$1,177,980
districts to serve as district liaisons for Homeless students and			
families as required by law. Support proper identification of Homeless students in compliance with McKinney Vento Act.			Classified
Provide services and supports to identified students to ensure			Salaries:
timely enrollment, advocate for school stability, and provide			\$104,443
supplemental services and resources as needed.			
			Employee
6 PSA Aides to support homeless in each local district			Benefits:
			\$479,327
			3479,327
			Books &
			Supplies:
			\$32,740
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$5,511
			,J,JII
			Consisted Questions
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$0
			(Supplemental/
			Concentration
			LCFF funds)
			,

District-wide Student Engagement Plan Support the implementation of a district-wide expansion of best practices and training to develop strong student leadership and voice in the District Create multiple pathways and opportunities for student engagement, leadership development, and purposeful collaboration - develop a Student Leadership and Engagement Plan, to be included in the Single Plan for Student Achievement - ensure that student leaders participate and engage in District-wide student engagement efforts - create a process that allows all students to review and comment on the development and implementation of school plans, budgets, and programs.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$0.25 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$250,000ClassifiedSalaries:\$0EmployeeBenefits:\$0Books &Supplies:\$0Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$0Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$0(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
--	----------	--	---

GOAL:	oal #4 - Parent, Comm Engagement	nunity a	nd Student	Related State and/or L 123_x_4_56_x_7 COE only: 9 Local: Specify	8
• To increase the number of parents providing input about school conditions • Percentage of parents completing the School Experience Survey (SES), Year 13-14: 31% • To train parents on how to support learning at home and at school • New requirement for school-sites to hold 4 workshops for parents – previous year data is not currently available • To increase student engagement • Assess level of impact and support students are receiving via School Experience Survey (SES). Percentage of Students who feel a part of their school – previous year data is not available. • Assess effectiveness of parent centers at school-sites • Included in 14-15 school year School Experience Survey: Results not available;New question should assess percentage of parents that state their school's parent center provides useful resources to help support their child's education.					
Goal Applies	to: Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All Students			
			Year 1: 2015-16		
	All Students		el a part of their school (question on All Schools	Benchmark	
	(4-B) Percer All Parents	ntage of paren	ts completing the School Experience All Schools	Survey annually 40%	
From a set of d		d on academic	initiatives by providing a minimum of		hool annually
Expected Annual	All student's parents		All Schools	45%	
Measurable	Elementary School Parents		All elementary schools	Set Benchmark	
Outcomes:			All middle schools	Set Benchmark	
	High School Parents		All High Schools	Set Benchmark	
(4-D) Percentage of parents that state that their school's parent center "provides resources (information, classes, etc.) useful to help me support my child's learning"					
	All student's parents		All Schools	'14-'15 Benchm	ark + 2%
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identi	fied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures

Parental Involvement	School-	ALL	Total:
Parental InvolvementProvide parent training, learning opportunities and workshops:Supporting Common Core State Standards literacy at home, EL Master Plan requirements and progress monitoring, and provide parents notification of student EL Program placement, progress and reclassification. 10% of Common Core State Standards funds for parent involvement in the implementation of the Common Core State StandardsTargeted Parental Involvement Provide more resources to support parent engagement at the local level: Increase parental engagement, training, and workshops across the district.Resources are distributed to school-sites through a prioritization methodology utilizing the District's school equity index	School- wide	ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	\$4.6 millionCertificated Salaries: \$280,486Classified Salaries: \$2,030,263Employee Benefits: \$486,486Books & Supplies: \$1,510,494Services &
			\$364,062 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Parental Involvement	LEA-Wide	<u>_x_</u> ALL	Total:
rovide parent training, learning opportunities and		 OR:	\$.15 million
vorkshops:		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	
entral staffing at Parent Community Student Services Branch.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther	Certificated Salaries:
upporting Common Core State Standards literacy at home,		Subgroups:(Specify)	\$0
L Master Plan requirements and progress monitoring, and rovide parents notification of student EL Program placement,			ΨŪ
rogress and reclassification. 10% of Common Core State			Classified
tandards funds for parent involvement in the implementation			Salaries:
f the Common Core State Standards			\$117,678
			Employee
			Benefits:
			\$33,195
			Books &
			Supplies:
			\$0
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$0
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$0
			`
			,
			\$33,195 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating E: \$0 Capital Outle & Other Out

		LCAP	Year 2 : 2016-2017		
	(4-A) Percentage of stu	idents who fe	eel a part of their school (question on S	School Experience Surv	/ey)
	All Students		All Schools	Benchma	rk +4%
	(4-B) Percen	tage of parer	nts completing the School Experience S	Survey annually	
	All Parents		All Schools	45%	, D
Expected	(4-C) Percentage of parents trained	on academic	initiatives by providing a minimum of fo	our workshops at each	school annually
Annual	All student's parents		All Schools	55%	,
Measurable	Elementary School Parents		All elementary schools	2015-16 Benc	nmark +5%
Outcomes:	Middle School Parents		All middle schools	2015-16 Benc	nmark +5%
	High School Parents		All High Schools	2015-16 Benc	
	(4-D) Percentage of parents that stat		chool's parent center "provides resour	rces (information, class	ses, etc.) useful to
		help	me support my child's learning"		
	All student's parents		All Schools	2014-15 Bench	
	Actions/Services	Scope of	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted
Parental Invol		Service School-	ALL		Expenditures
Provide parent tr workshops: Supporting Comr EL Master Plan re provide parents r progress and rect Standards funds of the Common O <u>Targeted Pare</u> Provide more res local level: Increa workshops acros Resources are dis	raining, learning opportunities and mon Core State Standards literacy at home, equirements and progress monitoring, and notification of student EL Program placement, lassification. 10% of Common Core State for parent involvement in the implementation Core State Standards ental Involvement sources to support parent engagement at the ase parental engagement, training, and	wide	OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>Redesignated fluent Eng</u> Subgroups:(Specify)	lish proficientOther	Total: \$5.3 million Certificated Salaries: \$383,558 Classified Salaries: \$2,305,059 Employee Benefits: \$547,696
muex					Books & Supplies:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 116 of 221

	\$1,719,466
	Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$416,012
	Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
	(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Parental Involvement	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL	Total:
Provide parent training, learning opportunities and		 OR:	\$.15 million
workshops:		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners	Certificated
Central staffing at Parent Community Student Services Branch.		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Salaries:
Supporting Common Core State Standards literacy at home, EL Master Plan requirements and progress monitoring, and			\$0
provide parents notification of student EL Program placement,			<i>+</i> -
progress and reclassification. 10% of Common Core State			Classified
Standards funds for parent involvement in the implementation of the Common Core State Standards			Salaries:
of the common core state standards			\$117,678
			Employee
			Benefits:
			\$33,195
			Books &
			Supplies:
			\$0
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.:
			\$0
			Capital Outlay
			& Other Outgo:
			\$0
			T -
			(Base LCFF
			funds)
I		l	I

		LCAI	P Year 3 : 2017-18			
	(4-A) Percentage of stu	idents who fe	eel a part of their school (question on S	chool Experience Sur	vey)	
	All Students		All Schools	Benchma	rk +6%	
	(4-B) Percentage of parents completing the School Experience Survey annually					
	All Parents		All Schools	50%	6	
Expected	(4-C) Percentage of parents trained	on academic	initiatives by providing a minimum of fo	ur workshops at each	school annually	
Annual	All student's parents		All Schools	65%	6	
Measurable	Elementary School Parents		All elementary schools	2015-16 Bench	nmark +10%	
Outcomes:	Middle School Parents		All middle schools	2015-16 Bench	nmark +10%	
	High School Parents		All High Schools	2015-16 Bench	nmark +10%	
	(4-D) Percentage of parents that stat		chool's parent center "provides resour	ces (information, clas	ses, etc.) useful to	
		help	me support my child's learning"			
	All student's parents		All Schools	2014-15 Benc		
	Actions/Services S		Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted Expenditures	
Parental Invo	lvement	School-	ALL			
workshops: Supporting Comr EL Master Plan re provide parents r progress and recl Standards funds of the Common O Targeted Pare Provide more res local level: Increa workshops acros Resources are dis	arent training, learning opportunities and wide OR: S:		OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>X</u> Foster Youth <u>Redesignated fluent Engl Subgroups:(Specify)</u>	ish proficientOther 	Total: \$5.3 million Certificated Salaries: \$383,558 Classified Salaries: \$2,305,059 Employee Benefits: \$547,696	
					Books & Supplies:	

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 119 of 221

	\$1,719,466
	Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$416,012
	Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
	(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Parental Involvement	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL	Total:
Parental Involvement Provide parent training, learning opportunities and workshops: Central staffing at Parent Community Student Services Branch. Supporting Common Core State Standards literacy at home, EL Master Plan requirements and progress monitoring, and provide parents notification of student EL Program placement, progress and reclassification. 10% of Common Core State Standards funds for parent involvement in the implementation of the Common Core State Standards	LEA-Wide	_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	 \$.15 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$117,678 Employee Benefits: \$33,195 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Base LCFF funds)

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 121 of 221

					Related State and/or Local Priorities:
GOAL:	Goal #5 - Ensure School Safety				$1_2_3_4_5_6_x_7_8_x$
				COE only: 910 Local: Specify	
 Utilize single-student suspension To sustain the low number of instruct subgroups Track impact of suspensions on To reduce or maintain low percentation Measure percent of expulsions, Maintain safe and positive school er Measure percent of schools imp 			Utilize single-studen sustain the low numb groups Track impact of susp reduce or maintain lo Measure percent of intain safe and positi Measure percent of	t suspension rate, Year 13-14: .8% per of instructional days lost to suspensions pensions on instruction via number of in pw percentage of expulsions expulsions, Year 13-14: .05% ve school environments schools implementing the Discipline Fo	ing for targeted reductions in student subgroups ion while providing for targeted reductions in student structional days lost to suspension Year 13-14: 8,379 undation Policy Year 13-14: 44% the School Experience Survey Year 13-14: 78%
Goal Applie	es to:	Schools: Applicable	All Schools Pupil Subgroups:	All students including: English Learne American Students, Students with Dis LCAP Year 1: 2015-16	rs, Foster Youth, Low-Income Students, African- sabilities, All Parents
				(5-A) Single Student Suspens	ion Rate
	All	All Students		All Schools	.8%
	Lov	v-Income Stu	dents	All Schools	.8%
	Eng	glish Learners	5	All Schools	.8%
	Fos	ter Youth		All Schools	1.7%
Expected	Afr	ican-America	in Students	All Schools	2.2%
Annual	Stu	dents with D	isabilities	All Schools	1.6%
Measurable	、 📖	(5-B) Nu		(5-B) Number of Instructional Days Lo	•
Outcomes:	All	Students		All Schools	,
Outcomes.	Low-Income Students			All Schools	,
		glish Learners	5	All Schools	,
		ter Youth		All Schools	
		ican-America		All Schools	
	Stu	dents with D	isabilities	All Schools	1,497

All Students		All Schools	.04%	,
(5-D)) Percentage	of Schools th	at have fully implemented the Discipline	Foundation Policy	
All Students		All Schools	71%	
Elementary Schools	Elementary Schools		76%	
Middle Schools		All Schools	61%	
High Schools		All Schools	56%	
Span Schools		All Schools	56%	
Options Schools		All Schools	86%	
Special Education Center		All Schools	81%	
(5-E	E) Percentage	of students who feel safe on school grou	unds	
All Students		All Schools	82%	,
Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified	l scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
 School Climate and Restorative Justice Program Promote School Climate and Student Engagement at campuses of highest need, based on unduplicated student concentrations. And effort to develop and maintain: Holistic, safe and healthy school environments Effective positive behavior support and interventions Commitment to a District-wide culture of positive and humanistic approach to working with students, staff and parents. Funds are prioritized utilizing the District's equity index and through the identification of sites with high incidences of conflict and suspensions. The index is described in Section 3a. Restorative Justice counselors and teacher advisors will be provided to school sites for purposes of building positive practices and school culture to address student behavior and conflict. 	School- wide	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English Subgroups:(Specify)	n proficientOther 	Total: \$7.2 millionSubtotal: \$2.9 millionCertificated Salaries: \$2,945,605Classified Salaries: \$0Employee Benefits: \$0Books & Supplies:

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 123 of 221

			\$0
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			Additional expenditures captured in Goal #2 under EL, LCAP and School-Climate implementatio n on pages 61, 77, 94 (Supplemental/
			Concentration LCFF funds)
<u>School Police</u>	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$58.4 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$37,274,982

			Employee Benefits: \$20,367,775
			Books &
			Supplies: \$252,710
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$17,736
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$472,800
			(Base LCFF funds)
		LCAP Year 2: 2016-2017	
		(5-A) Single Student Suspension Rate	
	All Students	All Schools	.7%
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	.7%
Exported	English Learners	All Schools	.7%
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Foster Youth	All Schools	1.3%
	African-American Students	All Schools	1.5%
	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	1.2%
		umber of Instructional Days Lost to Suspension	
	All Students	All Schools	8,050
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	6,500
	English Learners	All Schools	1,750

	Foster Youth		All Schools	165	
	African-American Students		All Schools	741	
	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	989	
			(5-C) Expulsion Rate		
	All Students		All Schools	.03%	
	(5-D) Number of	Schools that	have fully implemented the Discipline	Foundation Policy	
	All Students		All Schools	79%	
	Elementary Schools		All Schools	84%	
	Middle Schools		All Schools	69%	
	High Schools		All Schools	64%	
	Span Schools		All Schools	64%	
	Options Schools		All Schools	94%	
	Special Education Center		All Schools	89%	
	(5-E) Percentage	of students who feel safe on school gro	ounds	
	All Students		All Schools	84%	
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identified scope of service		Budgeted Expenditures
Promote School campuses of higl concentrations. And effort to dev • Holistic, • Effectiv • Commit and hur staff an Funds are priorit through the iden conflict and susp Restorative Justi provided to school	e and Restorative Justice Program Climate and Student Engagement at nest need, based on unduplicated student velop and maintain: safe and healthy school environments e positive behavior support and interventions ment to a District-wide culture of positive nanistic approach to working with students, d parents. ized utilizing the District's equity index and tification of sites with high incidences of ensions. The index is described in Section 3a. ce counselors and teacher advisors will be ol sites for purposes of building positive nool culture to address student behavior and	School- wide	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Englis Subgroups:(Specify)	sh proficientOther	Total: \$9.2 million Subtotal: \$4.9 million Certificated Salaries: \$4,375,699 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 126 of 221

Benefits: \$550,857
Books & Supplies: \$0
Services & Other Operating Exp \$0
Capital Outlay & Other Outgo \$0
Additional expenditures captured in Goal #2 under EL, LCAP and School-Climat implementati n on pages 61 77, 94

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 127 of 221

School Police	LEA-wide	X_ALL 	Total:\$58.4 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$0ClassifiedSalaries:\$37,274,982EmployeeBenefits:\$20,367,775Books &Supplies:\$252,710Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$17,736Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$472,800(Base LCFFfunds)
---------------	----------	-----------	--

		LCAP	• Year 3 : 2017-18			
		(5-A)	Single Student Suspension Rate	_		
	All Students		All Schools	.7%		
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	.7%		
	English Learners		All Schools	.7%		
	Foster Youth		All Schools	.8%		
	African-American Students		All Schools	.8%		
	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	.8%		
		(5-B) Number	of Instructional Days Lost to Suspens	sion		
	All Students		All Schools	7,950	1	
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	6,450	1	
	English Learners		All Schools	1,700		
Expected	Foster Youth		All Schools	125		
Annual	African-American Students		All Schools	700		
Measurable	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	950		
Outcomes:	(5-C) Expulsion Rate					
	All Students		All Schools	.02%		
	(5-D) Number of Schools that have fully implemented the Discipline Foundation Policy					
	All Students		All Schools	88%		
	Elementary Schools		All Schools	93%		
	Middle Schools		All Schools	78%		
	High Schools		All Schools	73%		
	Span Schools		All Schools	73%		
	Options Schools		All Schools	95%		
	Special Education Center		All Schools	95%		
	(5-	E) Percentage	of students who feel safe on school g	grounds		
	All Students		All Schools	84%		
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identi	fied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures	

		ALL	
		OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners	Total: \$9.2 million
		_x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Subtotal: \$4.9 million
School Climate and Restorative Justice Program Promote School Climate and Student Engagement at campuses of highest need, based on unduplicated student concentrations. And effort to develop and maintain: • Holistic, safe and healthy school environments			Certificated Salaries: \$4,375,699 Classified Salaries: \$0
 Effective positive behavior support and interventions Commitment to a District-wide culture of positive and humanistic approach to working with students, staff and parents. Funds are prioritized utilizing the District's equity index and through the identification of sites with high incidences of 	School- wide		Employee Benefits: \$550,857 Books &
conflict and suspensions. The index is described in Section 3a. Restorative Justice counselors and teacher advisors will be provided to school sites for purposes of building positive			Supplies: \$0
practices and school culture to address student behavior and conflict.			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$0
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			Additional expenditures

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 130 of 221

captured in Goal #2 under EL, LCAP and School-Climate implementatio n on pages 61, 77, 94
(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 131 of 221

School Police	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$58.4 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$0ClassifiedSalaries:\$37,274,982EmployeeBenefits:\$20,367,775Books &Supplies:\$252,710Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$17,736Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:\$472,800(Base LCFFfunds)
---------------	----------	---	--

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 132 of 221

					Related State and/or	Local Priorities:
GOAL:		Goal #6 – Provide f	or Baci	c Sorviços	1 <u>x</u> 2_3_4_5 <u>x</u> 6_7	8
GUAL.		Goal #6 - Provide i	COE only: 9_	_ 10		
					Local: Specify	
	 To provide and maintain Basic Services for students and schools 					
			••••	ly credentialed for the students they are a	•	
		. .	•	her Growth and Development Cycle (TGD	C)	
Identified	Need		-		1 11 14/111 A 1	
			-	th standards based instructional materials نت	s by meeting Williams Act i	requirements
		 Percentage of facilities that a Individual Graduation Plan (IC 	. .			
		Schools: All Schools				
Goal App	plies t	o: Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	All students			
				Year 1: 2015-16		
		(6-A) Percentage of teache	_	propriately credentialed for the stude	onts they are assigned to) teach
		All Students		All Schools	100% Compliant	
			Teachers con	npleting the Teacher Growth and Development Cycle (TGDC)		
		All On-Roster Teachers		All Schools	20%	
) Percentage	of school based staff attending 96% o	i	
		All Employees	,	All Schools	76%	
Expecte	ed	· · ·	ng students wit	h standards based instructional materials by meeting Williams Act requirements		
Annua	al 🛛	All Students		All Schools	100% Compliant	
Measura	ble		(6-E) Percen	ntage of facilities that are in good repair		
Outcome	es:	All Students		All Schools	99% Compliant	
			(6-F) Individua	al Graduation Plan (IGP) Completion Rate		
		All Students		All High Schools	100% Compliant	
		English Learners		All High Schools	100% Compliant	
		Low-Income Students		All High Schools	100% Compliant	
	ļ	Long-Term English Learners		All High Schools	100% Com	
		Foster Youth		All High Schools	100% Com	pliant
		Actions/Services	Scope of	Pupils to be served within identif	ied scope of service	Budgeted
Actions/Services Service		Pupils to be served within identified scope of service Exp		Expenditures		

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 133 of 221

Facilities, Maintenance and Operations	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$258 million Certificated Salaries: \$154,805 Classified Salaries: \$25,557,527 Employee Benefits: \$15,728,334 Books & Supplies: \$1,629,342 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$213,794,742 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$1,168,010 (Base LCFF funds)
Transportation	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR:	Total: \$79.3 million

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 134 of 221

		Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$37,264,711 Employee Benefits: \$21,609,419 Books & Supplies: \$7,143,239 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$12,966,189
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$313,531
			(Base LCFF funds)
School Personnel Implementation and delivery of services for students. The identification, recruitment, placement, and training of employees to carry out the work of the District. This includes both the staffing and the methods for staffing and selection. Includes all staff not directly associated with	LEA-wide	X_ALL230769811 OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$522.2 million Certificated Salaries:

classroom instruction.			\$191,104,828
			<i>\$131,101,020</i>
Staffing-Response to Instruction and Intervention Experts-Arts Teachers-Common Core State Standards Directors & Facilitators-Content specialists-Counseling Coordinators-Pupil Services Counselors-Program Specialists-Transition Coordinators-Psychiatric Social Workers-Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional SpecialistsSupportTeacher Growth and Development Cycle			Classified Salaries: \$190,721,676 Employee Benefits: \$129,556,570 Books & Supplies: \$4,685,045 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$6,161,841
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Base LCFF Funds)
District-wide Supports Includes utilities, rentals, insurance, certificates of participation, trash, telephone, fleet maintenance, food services and other related expenditures supporting operations of campuses and offices district-wide	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$506.2 million Certificated Salaries: \$81,468,267

Central Office and Local Districts The basic operations of the District are maintained and controlled through the management, oversight and provision of basic operating services to all schools by the Central Office, Departments/Divisions and Education Service Centers. Instructional services are primarily reflected in prior rows.	LEA-wide	X_ALL	Classified Salaries: \$43,873,300 Employee Benefits: \$15,364,802 Books & Supplies: \$20,250,163 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$249,627,647 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$95,635,951 (Base LCFF Funds) Total: \$196.6 million Certificated Salaries: \$24,792,580 Classified Salaries: \$140,103,785
--	----------	-------	---

			Employee Benefits: \$69,232,000 Books & Supplies: \$23,798,252 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$33,464,859 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: -\$94,769,840 (Base LCFF funds)
On-going Major Maintenance Targeted maintenance to school sites with greatest need.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR:_X_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$16.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0

			Books & Supplies:
			\$0
			Services &
			Other
			Operating Exp.: \$16,509,005
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)
			LCFF fullus)
	LCA	P Year 2 : 2016-2017	
	(6-A) Percentage of teachers that are a	ppropriately credentialed for the stude	ents they are assigned to teach
	All Students	All Schools	100% Compliant
	Low-Income Students	All Schools	100% Compliant
	English Learners	All Schools	100% Compliant
	Foster Youth	All Schools	100% Compliant
Expected	African-American Students	All Schools	100% Compliant
Annual	Students with Disabilities	All Schools	100% Compliant
Measurable		ompleting the Teacher Growth and Dev	
Outcomes:	All On-Roster Teachers	All Schools	20%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e of school based staff attending 96% o	
	All Employees	All Schools	78%
	(6-D) Percentage of schools providing students v	I	
	All Students	All Schools	. 100% Compliant
	(6-E) Perc	entage of facilities that are in good repa	air

All	Students		All Schools	99% Com	pliant
		(6-F) Individu	al Graduation Plan (IGP) Completion R		-
Alls	All Students		All High Schools	100% Compliant	
Eng	lish Learners		All High Schools	100% Con	npliant
Low	v-Income Students		All High Schools	100% Con	npliant
Lon	g-Term English Learners		All High Schools	100% Con	npliant
Fos	ter Youth	-	All High Schools	100% Con	npliant
A	ctions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identif	ied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures
Facilities, Mainten	ance and Operations	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Engli Subgroups:(Specify)	sh proficientOther	Total: \$258 million Certificated Salaries: \$154,805 Classified Salaries: \$25,557,527 Employee Benefits: \$15,728,334 Books & Supplies: \$1,629,342 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$213,794,742 Capital Outlay

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 140 of 221

			& Other Outgo: \$1,168,010 (Base LCFF funds)
Transportation	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$79.3 millionCertificated Salaries: \$0Classified Salaries: \$37,264,711Employee Benefits: \$21,609,419Books & Supplies: \$7,143,239Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$12,966,189Capital Outlay

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 141 of 221

			& Other Outgo: \$313,531 (Base LCFF funds)
 School Personnel Implementation and delivery of services for students. The identification, recruitment, placement, and training of employees to carry out the work of the District. This includes both the staffing and the methods for staffing and selection. Includes all staff not directly associated with classroom instruction. Staffing Response to Instruction and Intervention Experts Arts Teachers Common Core State Standards Directors & Facilitators Content specialists Counseling Coordinators Pupil Services Counselors Program Specialists Transition Coordinators Psychiatric Social Workers Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional Specialists Support Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 	LEA-wide	X_ALL230769811 OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$522.2 millionCertificated Salaries: \$191,104,828Classified Salaries: \$190,721,676Employee Benefits: \$129,556,570Books & Supplies: \$4,685,045Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$6,161,841Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0

District-wide Supports Includes utilities, rentals, insurance, certificates of participation, trash, telephone, fleet maintenance, food services and other related expenditures supporting operations of campuses and offices district-wide			(Base LCFF Funds) Total: \$506.2 million Certificated Salaries: \$81,468,267
	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries: \$43,873,300 Employee Benefits: \$15,364,802 Books & Supplies: \$20,250,163
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$249,627,647 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$95,635,951 (Base LCFF

			Funds)
Central Office and Local Districts The basic operations of the District are maintained and controlled through the management, oversight and provision of basic operating services to all schools by the Central Office, Departments/Divisions and Education Service Centers. Instructional services are primarily reflected in prior rows.	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR:_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total:\$196.6 millionCertificatedSalaries:\$24,792,580ClassifiedSalaries:\$140,103,785EmployeeBenefits:\$69,232,000Books &Supplies:\$23,798,252Services &OtherOperating Exp.:\$33,464,859Capital Outlay& Other Outgo:-\$94,769,840(Base LCFFfunds)

On-going Major Maintenance Targeted maintenance to school sites with greatest need.	LEA-Wide	ALL OR:_X_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$16.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$16,509,005 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0 (Supplemental/ Concentration				
			(Supplemental/				
		LCA	P Year 3 : 2017-18				
---	---	--	---	--	--------------------------	--	--
	(6-A) Percentage of tead	chers that are ap	propriately credentialed for the stude	nts they are assigned t	o teach		
	All Students		All Schools 100%		pliant		
	Low-Income Students		All Schools	100% Corr	pliant		
	English Learners		All Schools	100% Corr	npliant		
	Foster Youth		All Schools	100% Corr	npliant		
	African-American Students		All Schools	100% Corr	pliant		
	Students with Disabilities		All Schools	100% Com	pliant		
	(6-B) Percentage	of Teachers cor	npleting the Teacher Growth and Deve	elopment Cycle (TGDC)			
Expected	All On-Roster Teachers		All Schools	20%			
Annual	(6-C) Percentage of school based staff attending 96% or above						
Measurable	All Employees		All Schools	80%			
Outcomes:	(6-D) Percentage of schools prov	iding students wit	th standards based instructional materials by meeting Williams Act requirements				
	All Students		All Schools 100% Compliant		pliant		
		(6-E) Percer	tage of facilities that are in good repa				
	All Students		All Schools	99% Com	pliant		
		(6-F) Individu	al Graduation Plan (IGP) Completion Rate				
	All Students		All High Schools	100% Compliant			
	English Learners		All High Schools	100% Compliant			
	Low-Income Students		All High Schools	100% Compliant			
	Long-Term English Learners		All High Schools	100% Compliant			
	Foster Youth		All High Schools	100% Com			
	Actions/Services	Scope of Service	Pupils to be served within identif	ied scope of service	Budgeted Expenditures		
			X_ALL		Total: \$258 million		
Facilities, Maintenance and Operations LEA-wide		OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent Engli Subgroups:(Specify)	sh proficientOther	Certificated Salaries: \$154,805			
				-	Classified Salaries:		

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 146 of 221

			\$25,557,527
			Employee Benefits: \$15,728,334
			Books & Supplies: \$1,629,342
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$213,794,742
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$1,168,010
			(Base LCFF funds)
			Total: \$79.3 million
Transportation	LEA-wide	X_ALL 	Certificated Salaries: \$0
		Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries: \$37,264,711
			Employee

			Benefits: \$21,609,419
			Books & Supplies: \$7,143,239
			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$12,966,189
			Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$313,531
			(Base LCFF funds)
School Personnel			
Implementation and delivery of services for students. The identification, recruitment, placement, and training of employees to carry out the work of the District. This			Total: \$522.2 million
includes both the staffing and the methods for staffing and selection. Includes all staff not directly associated with classroom instruction.		X_ALL230769811 OR:	Certificated Salaries: \$191,104,828
Staffing - Response to Instruction and Intervention Experts - Arts Teachers - Common Core State Standards Directors & Facilitators	LEA-wide	Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries: \$190,721,676
 Content specialists Counseling Coordinators Pupil Services Counselors Program Specialists 			Employee Benefits: \$129,556,570

- Transition Coordinators			
 Psychiatric Social Workers 			Books &
- Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional			Supplies:
Specialists			\$4,685,045
<u>Support</u>			<i>•</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Teacher Growth and Development Cycle			Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$6,161,841 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
			(Base LCFF Funds)
District-wide Supports Includes utilities, rentals, insurance, certificates of participation, trash, telephone, fleet maintenance, food services and other related expenditures supporting operations of campuses and offices district-wide			Total: \$506.2 million Certificated
		<u>X</u> ALL	Salaries: \$81,468,267
	LEA-wide	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Classified Salaries: \$43,873,300
			Employee Benefits: \$15,364,802
			Books &

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 149 of 221

			Supplies: \$20,250,163 Services & Other Operating Exp.: \$249,627,647 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$95,635,951 (Base LCFF Funds)
Central Office and Local Districts The basic operations of the District are maintained and controlled through the management, oversight and provision of basic operating services to all schools by the Central Office, Departments/Divisions and Education Service Centers. Instructional services are primarily reflected in prior rows.	LEA-wide	X_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Total: \$196.6 million Certificated Salaries: \$24,792,580 Classified Salaries: \$140,103,785 Employee Benefits: \$69,232,000 Books & Supplies: \$23,798,252 Services &

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 150 of 221

			Other Operating Exp.: \$33,464,859 Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: -\$94,769,840 (Base LCFF funds)
On-going Major Maintenance	LEA-Wide	_ALL	Total:
Targeted maintenance to school sites with greatest need.		CR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	<pre>\$16.5 million Certificated Salaries: \$0 Classified Salaries: \$0 Employee Benefits: \$0 Books & Supplies: \$0 Services & Other</pre>
			Operating Exp.: \$16,509,005

	Capital Outlay & Other Outgo: \$0
	(Supplemental/ Concentration LCFF funds)

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Annual Update

Annual Update Instructions: For each goal in the prior year LCAP, review the progress toward the expected annual outcome(s) based on, at a minimum, the required metrics pursuant to Education Code sections 52060 and 52066. The review must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions. Describe any changes to the actions or goals the LEA will take as a result of the review and assessment. In addition, review the applicability of each goal in the LCAP.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific schoolsites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	or high school st	t and each middle r Graduation Plan, plement the plan. age appropriate.	1 2 3 4 <u>_x</u> 5 <u>_x</u> 6 7 8					
Goal Applies t	O'	Schools						
Court	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:				Foster Youth			
	Foster Youth	All schools		65%		Foster Youth	All schools	80%
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Elementary Foster Youth	Elementary Academic Assessment Middle Individual Culmination Plan High Individual Graduation Plan High Independent Living Plan		65%	⁶ Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Elementary Foster Youth	Elementary Academic Assessment	District Target Met
	Middle School Foster Youth					Middle School Foster Youth	Middle Individual Culmination Plan	to populate Data source not able to populate
	High School Foster Youth					High School Foster Youth	High Individual Graduation Plan	Data source not able
	Foster Youth (16 – 19 year olds)					Foster Youth (16 – 19 year olds)	High Independent Living Plan	to populate Data source not able to populate
			L	CAP Ye	ar : 2014-15			
	Planned Acti	ions/Services				Actual Ac	tions/Services	
				Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures		
Foster Youth Support Plan and Family Source Centers, including augmentations to counselors, psychiatric social workers, behavior specialists, pupil services & attendance counselor aides, and pupil services &			\$9.9 million		The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Foster Youth Support Plan and Family Source Centers,		\$8.5 million	
attendance counselors specifically supporting foster youth. Individualized Learning Plan for each foster student. Develop MOUs regarding foster youth school					social workers,	entations to counse behavior specialists inselor aides, and pu	, pupil services &	

Scope of service: LEA-Wide		Scope of service: ALL OR:	LEA-Wide	
ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>_x</u> Foster Youth	pilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?foster ya regardin develop Services 2015. T Youth C Foster Y district's for the 2 Verificat establish appropri been rei which is the Cou Probatic	olete a compreher at requires the Fos cation and service term goals to sup evement Program as 5,303 assessme mplete 453 assess rogram will surpas 2014-2015 schoo ar of 85% of Foste ent living plan for gets for an action L st year targets in t dent Living Plan is epartment of Child obation Department nsible for complet	ss:(Specify) hsive academic assessment for 65% of the ter Youth Counselors to gather pertinent is received. This allows the Foster Youth port the academic achievement of foster has completed 4,850 assessments as of ints in order to reach the 65% goal; Pupil sments in order to meet the goal. The Pu sis the goal of completing assessments for I year. It is our intention to achieve acco r Youth receiving a comprehensive acade foster youth can be accomplished by LAL that is outside the control of the District the District's LCAP. For these reasons, the a California Department of Social Service dren and Family Services (DCFS) County Soc ing the Independent Living Plan in conju- se see appendix A for the LCAP program	t information Counselor to youth. The Pupil February 27, Services - Foster upil Services – r 65% of the untability metrics emic assessment. JSD however was not an e ILP metric has es document, focial Workers and cial Workers and nction with	

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	2) Increase graduation rate for all students						Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1234_x_5_x_6_7_x_8 COE only: 910 Local : Specify	
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: English Learners, Foster Youth Students, Students w/ Disabil						Income Student	s, African American
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Students African American Students Students w/ Disabilities	Applicable to all high schools		68% 34% 46% 71% 58% 45%	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Students African American Student Students w/ Disabilities	Applicable to all high schools	Final 13-14 Graduation Rate data: 70% (13-14) (14-15 pending) 52% (13-14) (14-15 pending) 46% (13-14) (14-15 pending) 71% (13-14) (14-15 pending) 66% (13-14) (14-15 pending) 54% (13-14) (14-15 pending)
	Diannad Actions (Convice		L	CAP Yea	r: 2014-15	Actual Acti	ons/Somicos	
Planned Actions/Services Budgeted Expenditures				Actual Actions/Services		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures		
Options Program - Support college and career readiness through the expansion of options schools.		\$57.8 m	illion	The actions/se planned.	ervices were implemente	d largely as	\$50.8 million	

			Options Program - Support college and career readiness through the expansion of options schools.	
Scope of service: LEA-Wide ALL OR: X Low Income pupils X English Learners X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			Scope of service: LEA-Wide ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
are critical to the en Differentiation, pers student's ability to u provide aspects of the while bringing the D alignment with the C District will leverage for the greatest impostudents. - Teachers and in - Implementation - Interdisciplinan - Use of technol teaching and le Initiative - Contracts to su Standards instite - Design lessons - Digital curricul Standards via to - Alignment of C	ogy in the classroom to support effective earning via the Instructional Technology upport effective Common Core State ruction	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned.InstructionThe methods, practices and delivery of instructional content are critical to the engagement and learning of every student.Differentiation, personalization and pacing all impact a student's ability to understand and learn. The elements below provide aspects of the critical elements of good instruction while bringing the District's curricula and content into alignment with the Common Core State Standards. The District will leverage new models, technology and resources for the greatest impact and learning gains by all of our studentsTeachers and instructional staff-Implementation of shifts in Mathematics and ELA-Interdisciplinary instruction-Use of technology in the classroom to support effective teaching and learning via the Instructional Technology Initiative-Contracts to support effective Common Core State Standards instruction-Design lessons-Digital curriculum aligned to the Common Core State Standards via the Instructional Technology Initiative-Alignment of Curriculum with Common Core State	Please see expenditure for Goal #5

Arts integration Scope of LEA-Wide ILEA-Wide LEA-Wide ILEA-Wide ILEA-Wi	Standards, English Language Development Standards and California Content Standards. - Arts integration Scope of service: LEA-Wide _x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
AssessmentAcademic assessments enable schools and teachers to monitor student attainment of the Common Core State Standards (including foundational literacy skills) for all students, English Language Development for English Learners and access to core for reclassified English proficient students. Assessment results are utilized to modify instructional practice during the school year to meet the need of all students, including students who are struggling (intervention) and students in need of enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career readyGraduation checks-California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments-Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment)-Math Placement Assessment-Literacy intervention assessment-K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math-Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS)-Progress monitoring assessment tools-Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards in ELA and Math-California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress	 The actions/services were not implemented as planned with these resources Assessment Academic assessments enable schools and teachers to monitor student attainment of the Common Core State Standards (including foundational literacy skills) for all students, English Language Development for English Learners and access to core for reclassified English proficient students. Assessment results are utilized to modify instructional practice during the school year to meet the need of all students, including students who are struggling (intervention) and students in need of enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career ready. Graduation checks California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment) Math Placement Assessment Literacy intervention assessment K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS) Progress monitoring assessment tools English language development assessment tools Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State 	\$1.03 million

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 158 of 221

Technology Scope of LEA-Wide X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Standards in ELA and Math - California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress Technology Scope of service: LEA-Wide	
 Programs & Interventions Targeted to the needs of all students and those students with specific needs such as Special Education or accessing student health, counseling and related services, using a multi-tiered system of supports. These interventions and programs target student academic, socio-behavioral, mental, and related student needs in order to ensure students remain in school, or reenter or complete school. These programs include Special Education, Student Health & Human Services, Adult Education and Early Childhood Education. Academic Interventions English Language Arts, English Language Development, and Math Interventions AVID (Advancement Via Individual Determination) International Baccalaureate Accelerated Academic Literacy-Tier 3 ELA Intervention Academic Literacy supplemental materials Long-Term English Learner courses Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Arts Integration Options Programs English Language Development and access to core 	\$57.2 Million	 The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Programs & Interventions Targeted to the needs of all students and those students with specific needs such as Special Education or accessing student health, counseling and related services, using a multi-tiered system of supports. These interventions and programs target student academic, socio-behavioral, mental, and related student needs in order to ensure students remain in school, or reenter or complete school. These programs include Special Education, Student Health & Human Services, Adult Education and Early Childhood Education. Academic Interventions AVID (Advancement Via Individual Determination) International Baccalaureate Accelerated Academic Literacy-Tier 3 ELA Intervention Academic Literacy supplemental materials Long-Term English Learner courses Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Arts Integration 	\$46.4 million

 Structural & Procest Autonomous S in areas such a others School Choice parent choice i 	g Services, or CEIS		 Options Programs English Language Development and access to core interventions Social-Emotional Programs Linked Learning Services, or CEIS <u>Structural & Process Interventions</u> Autonomous School models grant school-level flexibility in areas such as budget, instruction, curriculum and others School Choice & Portfolio Schools provide student and parent choice in personalized education offerings and targeted interventions/support 		
Foster YouthR	LEA-Wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-Wide x_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		
 Nursing Service Asthma Progra Communicable City Partnershi Source Centers Neglected, Deli Attendance Im The Diploma Progra School Mental Crisis Counselir Threat Assessment Disaster Recover Mental Health Nutrition Educa Wellness Center Healthy Start 	m Disease/Immunization Program ps - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family inquent, At-Risk Youth Program provement Program roject Health ng and Intervention Services nent, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, ery Clinics ation Obesity Program ers and School-based Health Centers	Please see expenditure for Goal #10	 planned. Student Healt Nursing Ser Asthma Pro Communica City Partner Source Cen Neglected, Attendance The Diplom School Mer Crisis Course Threat Assee Disaster Re Mental Heat 	gram able Disease/Immunization Program rships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family ters Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program Improvement Program a Project atal Health seling and Intervention Services rssment, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, covery	Please see expenditure for Goal #10

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 160 of 221

 School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center 			 Wellness Centers and School-based Health Centers Medical Services Healthy Start Children's Health Access and Medi-Cal Program School Enrollment, Placement, and Assessment Center 		
	LEA-Wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Foster Youth	LEA-Wide pilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Fy)	
 Adult and Career Education English as a Second Language Adult Basic Education Adult Secondary Education Career Technical Education Regional Occupation Centers/Programs Alternative Education and Work Centers (AEWCs) Family Literacy 		\$16.3 million	 planned. Adult and Car English as a Adult Basic I Adult Secon Career Tech Regional Oct 	dary Education nical Education cupation Centers/Programs Education and Work Centers (AEWCs)	\$6.04 million
	LEA-Wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-Wide		
Adult Education & Regional Occupation Center/Programs supporting targeted youth \$25 mi		\$25 million	The actions/serv panned.	vices were implemented largely as	\$23 million

			Adult Education Center/Program			
Scope of service:	All Schools		Scope of service:	All Schools		
X_Foster Youth	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		X_Foster Youth	upils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)		
Arts Plan – Development of strategic expansion and access to arts curriculum for neediest students		\$2.5 million	<i>planned.</i> Arts Plan – Dev	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Arts Plan – Development of strategic expansion and access to arts curriculum for neediest students		
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
X_Foster Youth	ls <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		ALL OR: Low Income pupilsx_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			
Cal-Safe program for school aged families and Early childhood development programs		\$40.7 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Cal-Safe program for school aged families and Early childhood development programs		\$34.4 million	
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
<u>_X_</u> ALL			<u>_x_</u> ALL			

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 162 of 221

OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		
Targeted Student Population Funds to support budget autonomy and improve a school's academic plan.		\$154.1 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Targeted Student Population Funds to support budget autonomy and improve a school's academic plan.		\$135 million
Scope of service:	School-Wide		Scope of School-Wide		
	ALL OR: Nedesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)				
will be made as	actions, services, and expenditures a result of reviewing past progress d/or changes to goals?	the exception budget autono District's Arts In addition, se middle school District's grad (EAP) measure	of funds that we omy. It is recomm program and im veral additional drop-outs, A-G o uation targets, a es to provide a m	ELCAP year will remain the same for the mere intended to expand the number of sch mended that these funds be refocused in s proving the after-school programs for our metrics have been included to measure h on-track and AP examination success to in s well as an inclusion of the Early Assessm narker for college preparation for all youth se see appendix B for the LCAP program u	ool-sites with supporting the targeted youth. igh school and iform the nent Program n and the

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	3) Increase secondary students completing an annual Individual Graduation Plan (IGP) Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_2_3_4_x_5_6_7_x_8_x_COE only: 9_10_ Local : Specify								
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Schools								
	Applicable Pupil Subgroups:	1			English Learners, L	ow Income Students, Long-Te	rm English Learner	s , Foster Youth	
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students English Learners Low Income Students Long Term English Learners Foster Youth	5 Applicable to all high schools X		59% 54% 59% XX% XX%	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students English Learners Low Income Students Long Term English Learners Foster Youth	Applicable to all high schools	Data Pending Summer/Fall 2015	
	LCAP Year: 2014-15								
	Planned Actions/Services			Actual Actions/Services			/Services		
			Budg Expend					Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
School PersonnelImplementation and delivery of services for students. The identification, recruitment, placement, and training of employees to carry out the work of the District. This includes both the staffing and the methods for staffing and selection. Includes all staff not directly associated with classroom instruction.Staffing-Response to Instruction and Intervention ExpertsCommon Core State Standards Directors & FacilitatorsCounseling Coordinators		\$52 mill		planned. School Personn Implementation a identification, recu employees to carr both the staffing a Includes all staff n instruction. Staffing	nd delivery of services for stu ruitment, placement, and trai y out the work of the District and the methods for staffing a ot directly associated with cla Instruction and Intervention B	idents. The ining of . This includes and selection. assroom	\$432.7 million		

 Program Specialists Transition Coordinators Psychiatric Social Workers Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional Specialists Support Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 	 Common Core State Standards Directors & Facilitators Content specialists Counseling Coordinators Pupil Services Counselors Program Specialists Transition Coordinators Psychiatric Social Workers Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional Specialists Support
Scope of service: LEA-Wide X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	Teacher Growth and Development Cycle Scope of service:
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	Per District policy, counselors in grades 6-12 are required to hold at least one IGP for each of their students per year. The Office of Curriculum, Instruction and School Support has coordinated with the District's new integrated information system, MiSiS, to capture through the IGP student progress toward graduation standards for each of the classes in secondary schools. Counselors have received and will continue to receive this information in professional development throughout the school year as well as an online counseling module that has been provided around graduation requirements. The targets set in the LCAP will change to 100% for the following academic years. This is a service that must be provided to all secondary youth. Please see appendix B for the LCAP program update.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	from prior year Aid (EAESA)						Related State and/or 1 2 3 4_x 5_ COE only: 9_ Local : Specify	678_x_ 10
Cool Applies to:	Schools: All Hi	gh Schools						
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pupil Su	bgroups:			All 12 th Grade S	tudents		
	All 12 th Grade Students	Applicable to all high schools 65%		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All 12 th Grade Students	Applicable to all high schools	13-14 Year-End data per US Department of Education 66% 14-15 Data Pending US DOE report	
			LC	CAP Yea	r: 2014-15		l.	
Planned Actions/Services				Actual Actions/Services				
			Budg Expend					Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
identification, recru to carry out the wo staffing and the me staff not directly as <u>Staffing</u> – Response to In – Arts Teachers	ad delivery of services for uitment, placement, and t ork of the District. This ind ethods for staffing and sel associated with classroom nstruction and Interventic se State Standards Directo ialists oordinators s Counselors cialists	training of employees cludes both the ection. Includes all instruction. on Experts	Please expend for Go	diture	planned.	<i>ices were implemente</i> enditure for Goal #3		Please see expenditure for Goal #3

Specialists Support Teacher Growth and Scope of service: X_ALL OR:	nt Population Advisors & Instructional Development Cycle LEA-Wide		Scope of service: _x_ALL OR:	LEA-Wide	
	English Learners designated fluent English proficientOther		Foster Youth	bilsEnglish LearnersOtherOtherOther y)	
will be made as	n actions, services, and expenditures a result of reviewing past progress d/or changes to goals?	career readine for students in opportunities entering into a that will engag programs will the data provid progress of the	ess. The professio cluding FAFSA ap for students to be formal bid to ap ge students in all be provided to so ded by the U.S. D e FAFSA application	lopment for academic counselors focuse nal development activities included finar oplication and deadlines, scholarships, an e able to meet financial obligations. The prove college access programs (online ar aspects of college going culture. The list chools for their selection. The District will repartment of Education (US DOE) to mor ons. Current targets will remain unchang odated information as it becomes availab	ncial information d other District is nd otherwise) of approved continue to use nitor the ed. The District

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	5) Increase students scoring Proficie English language arts scores establis		Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1234_x_5678 COE only: 910 Local : Specify			
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups:		Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students, English Learners, Foster Youth, Low- Income Students, Latino Students, African American Students, Students w/ Disabilities			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All StudentsReclassified Fluent English Proficient StudentsEnglish Proficient StudentsFoster Youth Low Income StudentsLatino StudentsAfrican American StudentsStudents w/ Disabilities	Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students Reclassified Fluent Englis Proficient Students English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Students Latino Students African American Studen Students w/Disabilities	Applicable to all schools	Awaiting Results to Establish Benchmark
	Planned Actions/Services	LCAP Year	: 2014-15	Actual Actic	ons/Services	
Budgeted Expenditures			Actual Actio	Ac	Estimated tual Annual spenditures	

Professional Development	\$4.9 million		\$4.2 million
Professional development of instructional staff will be			
conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which		The actions/services were implemented largely as	
support the implementation of Common Core State Standards,		planned.	
English Language Development (ELD) standards, and the			
state's priorities as identified by the State Board of Education		Professional Development	
and California Department of Education. Priority topics in the		Professional development of instructional staff will be	
LCAP year and forward include:		conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which	
 Standards-Focused Professional Development 		support the implementation of Common Core State	
improving instructional capacity in all content		Standards, English Language Development (ELD) standards,	
areas.		and the state's priorities as identified by the State Board of	
 Alternatives to suspension 		Education and California Department of Education. Priority	
 Positive Behavior Support Systems 		topics in the LCAP year and forward include:	
 Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students 		 Standards-Focused Professional Development 	
 Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and LTEL 		improving instructional capacity in all content	
Designees.		areas.	
 Common Core State Standards English Language Arts 		 Alternatives to suspension 	
shifts, mathematics and supplemental programs		 Positive Behavior Support Systems 	
 Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl²) 		 Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students 	
 Effective use of technology in the classroom for teaching 		 Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and 	
and learning		LTEL Designees.	
 Assessment of student progress 		 Common Core State Standards English Language Arts 	
 Writing, speaking, and listening standards 		shifts, mathematics and supplemental programs	
 Content standards integration 		 Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl²) 	
 Integration of the Arts 		 Effective use of technology in the classroom for teaching 	
 Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 		and learning	
 Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in General 		 Assessment of student progress 	
Education settings.		 Writing, speaking, and listening standards 	
 Access to the core strategies for English Learners and 		 Content standards integration 	
Standard English Learners		 Integration of the Arts 	
 Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student 		 Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 	
Discipline: Volume		 Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in General 	
 Student Discipline Training kit 		Education settings.	
 Instructional Coaches 		 Access to the core strategies for English Learners and 	
 Paraprofessional Teacher Training 		Standard English Learners	

 California English Language Development Standards and Strategies Restorative Justice Practices Create and develop a trainer-of-trainer cadre of 69 teachers and administrators to build school capacity to implement the Next Generation Science Standards 			 Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student Discipline: Volume Student Discipline Training kit Instructional Coaches Paraprofessional Teacher Training California English Language Development Standards		
Foster YouthR	LEA-Wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Scope of service: _x_ALL OR: Low Income p Foster Youth Other Subgro		
 component of the the Common Core of multiple channer students in comple Online courses Supplemental Common Core Content Design Summer Schood Curriculum Ma Digital curricul (CCTP) English Langua Plan 	Curriculum The design and implementation of curriculum is a critical component of the alignment of content and instruction to the Common Core State Standards, as well as development of multiple channels, pathways and models assisting students in completing the standards-aligned content. Online courses-credit recovery and core programs Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting Common Core State Standards Content Design lessons Summer School Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State Standards (CCTP) English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In Plan Design and provide schools and teachers with Common		 planned. <u>Curriculum</u> The design an component of the Common of the Common of development assisting stude content. Online courtert. Online courtert. Suppleme Common of Content D Summer S Curriculum Standards 	n Maps aligned to Common Core State riculum aligned to Common Core State	\$44.7 million

 AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses) Math curriculum adoption Design lessons for K-2 Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation Textbooks & Instructional Materials 		 English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In Plan Design and provide schools and teachers with Common Core State Standards developed curriculum maps Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses) Math curriculum adoption Design lessons for K-2 Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation Textbooks & Instructional Materials 			
Foster YouthRe	LEA-Wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)			LEA-Wide pupilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)	-
critical to the engage Differentiation, perso ability to understand aspects of the critica the District's curricul Common Core State models, technology a learning gains by all o – Teachers and in	ces and delivery of instructional content are ement and learning of every student. onalization and pacing all impact a student's and learn. The elements below provide I elements of good instruction while bringing Ia and content into alignment with the Standards. The District will leverage new and resources for the greatest impact and of our students. Instructional staff In of shifts in Mathematics and ELA	\$1,798.7 million	<i>planned.</i> <u>Instruction</u> The methods, pr are critical to the Differentiation, student's ability provide aspects while bringing th alignment with t will leverage new	Provices were implemented largely as ractices and delivery of instructional content e engagement and learning of every student. personalization and pacing all impact a to understand and learn. The elements below of the critical elements of good instruction he District's curricula and content into the Common Core State Standards. The District w models, technology and resources for the and learning gains by all of our students.	\$1,866.6 million

 teaching and learning via Initiative Contracts to support effects Standards instruction Design lessons Digital curriculum aligned Standards via the Instruct Alignment of Curriculum via 	classroom to support effective the Instructional Technology ctive Common Core State to the Common Core State tional Technology Initiative with Common Core State age Development Standards and		 Implement Interdiscip Use of tech teaching a Initiative Contracts Standards Design less Digital curl Standards Alignment Standards, California 	riculum aligned to the Common Core State via the Instructional Technology Initiative of Curriculum with Common Core State English Language Development Standards and Content Standards.	
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		 Arts integr Scope of service: 	ation	
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Foster YouthRedesignated Other Subgroups:(Specify)	d fluent English proficient		_x_ALL OR: Low Income p Foster Youth	upilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)	
student attainment of the Comm (including foundational literacy Language Development for Eng for reclassified English proficien are utilized to modify instructio year to meet the need of all stu are struggling (intervention) and (advanced learning). Graduatio	v skills) for all students, English glish Learners and access to core nt students. Assessment results onal practice during the school udents, including students who nd students in need of enrichment on checks and student placement progress toward graduating high	Please see expenditure for Goal #2	planned. Academic assess student attainm (including found Language Develor for reclassified E are utilized to m year to meet the	rvices were implemented largely as sments enable schools and teachers to monitor ent of the Common Core State Standards ational literacy skills) for all students, English opment for English Learners and access to core nglish proficient students. Assessment results odify instructional practice during the school e need of all students, including students who intervention) and students in need of	Please see expenditure for Goal #2

 Algebra EOC (E Math Placeme Literacy interv K-2 assessmen Diagnostic asse Coordinated Ei Progress monit English languag Interim assess Standards in El 	ention assessment ts in foundational reading and math essments (Significantly Disproportionate arly Intervening Services, or CEIS) foring assessment tools ge development assessment tools ments aligned to the Common Core State		 enrichment (advanced learning). Graduation checks and student placement assessments monitor student progress toward graduating high school college and career ready. Graduation checks California High School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments Algebra EOC (End Of Course assessment) Math Placement Assessment Literacy intervention assessment K-2 assessments in foundational reading and math Diagnostic assessments (Significantly Disproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening Services, or CEIS) Progress monitoring assessment tools English language development assessment tools Interim assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards in ELA and Math California English Language Development Test Proficiency and progress Technology 		
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of LEA-Wide		
Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		_x_ALL OR: Low Income p Foster Youth Other Subgrou		
 Infant and Pres Special Day Pres Resource Spec Extended School Transition Service 	- students in General Education settings school Program ogram ialist Program iol Year vices ion Service Centers	\$265.3 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned.Special Education-Integration of students in General Education settings-Infant and Preschool Program-Special Day Program-Resource Specialist Program-Extended School Year		\$242.6 million

 Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) Transportation English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports 		 Transition Services Special Education Service Centers Language and Speech Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) Transportation English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports 	
Scope of service: LEA-Wide _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Scope of service: LEA-Wide _x_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Targeted Support - Ensuring the Success of Students with Disabilities: General Fund Support for Special Education services serving all students, inclusive of unduplicated students	\$452.6 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned.\$4Targeted Support - Ensuring the Success of Students with Disabilities: General Fund Support for Special Education services serving all students, inclusive of unduplicated students\$4	35.1 million
Scope of service: LEA-Wide ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient		Scope of service: LEA-Wide ALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners x Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient	
<u>_X_Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students w/</u> <u>Disabilities</u> Address over-referral and identification of students with disabilities	\$22.4 million	x_Other Subgroups:(Specify) Students w/ Disabilities The actions/services were implemented largely as planned.	522 million

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 174 of 221

_X_Foster YouthI	LEA-Wide ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient S:(Specify) <u>Students w/</u>		X_Foster Youth	LEA-Wide pupils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient oups:(Specify) <u>Students w/</u>	-
School Technolog	gy Support	\$1.8 million	planned.	<i>rvices were implemented largely as</i> ology Support	\$1.3 million
	LEA-Wide ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	LEA-Wide pupilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)	-
Instructional Tecl	hnology Support (VLC)	\$2.5 million	planned.	rvices were implemented largely as Technology Support (VLC)	\$1.8 million
Foster YouthR	LEA-Wide ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	LEA-Wide pupilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ups:(Specify)	-
School Readiness	Language Development Program	\$35.5 million	The actions/se planned.	rvices were implemented largely as	\$40.6 million

			School Readiness Language Development Program	
Foster YouthR	LEA-Wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-	Scope of service: LEA-Wide X_ALL OR: OR: Low Income pupils Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-
Class Size Reduct Math & English L	tion in Middle School/High School anguage Arts	\$13.1 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Class Size Reduction in Middle School/High School Math & English Language Arts	\$3.7 million
X_Foster Youth	School-Wide nils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Scope of service: School-Wide ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
	Schools: Library Aides ools: Library Media for Teachers	\$7.5 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. <u>Library Support</u> – Elementary Schools: Library Aides – Middle Schools: Library Media for Teachers	\$5.2 million
X_Foster Youth	School-Wide nils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Scope of service: School-Wide ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)	

Administrative Set - Principals - Assistant Principals Scope of service: ALL	upport – Elementary Schools ncipals School-Wide	\$7 million	Administrative Support – Elementary Schools – Principals – Assistant Principals Scope of service: School-Wide	\$5.4 million
OR: _X_Low Income pupi	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
Targeted Support for Middle and SPAN Schools		\$7 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Targeted Support for Middle and SPAN Schools	\$.43 million
Scope of service:	School-Wide		Scope of School-Wide	
	ils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expendituresavailable towill be made as a result of reviewing past progressProficiencyand/or changes to goals?recommend			completing their round of testing in April 2015. Data wil benchmark levels until it is provided to the District. The c will remain unchanged. This goal will be incorporated in all goal for the 2015-16 LCAP revisions. Specifically for EL hat an additional metric be included in the LCAP to mon n early literacy indicator. Please see appendix C for the l	current targets the #2- .A, it is itor progress in

-	Original GOAL from prior year LCAP: 6) Increase students scoring Proficient and above on the CCSS/SBAC benchmark Mathematics scores established in 2014-2015					Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1234_x_5678 COE only: 910 Local : Specify		
Goal Applies to:Schools:All SchoolsApplicable Pupil Subgroups:			Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students, English Lea Income Students, Latino Students, African American Stude					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Students Latino Students African American Students w/ Disabilities	Applicable to all schools	Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark Benchmark	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students Reclassified Fluent Eng Proficient Students English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Students Latino Students African American Stud Students w/Disabilitie	Applicable to schools	all	Awaiting Results to Establish Benchmark
			LCAP Yea	ar: 2014-15				
Planned Actions/Services		Budgeted Expenditures	Actu		stimated ual Annual penditures			
Professional Development Professional development of instructional staff will be conducted reflecting the priorities and topics below, which support the implementation of Common Core State Standards, English		Please see expenditure for Goal #5	P Please see expenditure for Goal #5 e		Plea expe	se see enditure Goal #5		

Language Development (ELD) standards, and the state's priorities	
as identified by the State Board of Education and California	
Department of Education. Priority topics in the LCAP year and	
forward include:	
 Standards-Focused Professional Development 	
improving instructional capacity in all content areas.	
 Alternatives to suspension 	
 Positive Behavior Support Systems 	
 Student placement of EL, SEL, and LTEL students 	
 Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Courses and LTEL Designees. 	
– Common Core State Standards English Language Arts shifts,	
mathematics and supplemental programs	
 Response to Instruction and Intervention (Rtl²) 	
- Effective use of technology in the classroom for teaching and	
learning	
 Assessment of student progress 	
 Writing, speaking, and listening standards 	
 Content standards integration 	
 Integration of the Arts 	
 Teacher Growth and Development Cycle 	
 Strategies for students with disabilities (SWD) in General 	
Education settings.	
 Access to the core strategies for English Learners and 	
Standard English Learners	
 Implementation of Safe Schools Plans for Student 	
Discipline: Volume	
 Student Discipline Training kit 	
 Instructional Coaches 	
 Paraprofessional Teacher Training 	
 California English Language Development Standards and 	
Strategies	
 Restorative Justice Practices 	
 Create and develop a trainer-of-trainer cadre of 69 	
teachers and administrators to build school capacity to	

implement the Next Generation Science Standards				
Scope of LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
_X_ALL OR:	-	<u>X</u> ALL	·	-
Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		_Low Income pup	ilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient is:(Specify)	
CurriculumThe design and implementation of curriculum is a critical component of the alignment of content and instruction to the Common Core State Standards, as well as development of multiple channels, pathways and models assisting students in completing the standards-aligned contentOnline courses-credit recovery and core programs-Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting Common Core State Standards-Content Design lessons-Summer School-Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State Standards-Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State Standards-Core State Standards developed curriculum maps-Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses)-Math curriculum adoption-Design lessons for K-2-Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation-Textbooks & Instructional Materials	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 180 of 221

Foster YouthR	LEA-Wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	LEA-Wide ilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)	-
critical to the engage Differentiation, pers ability to understance aspects of the critical the District's curricul Common Core State models, technology learning gains by all – Teachers and in – Implementatio – Interdisciplinar – Use of technology teaching and lea Initiative – Contracts to su Standards instr – Design lessons – Digital curricul Standards via t – Alignment of C Standards, Eng California Cont – Arts integration	nstructional staff on of shifts in Mathematics and ELA ry instruction ogy in the classroom to support effective earning via the Instructional Technology upport effective Common Core State ruction um aligned to the Common Core State the Instructional Technology Initiative urriculum with Common Core State slish Language Development Standards and eent Standards.	Please see expenditure for Goal #5		e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 181 of 221

Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	ilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
student attainment of (including foundation Language Developm reclassified English p utilized to modify ins meet the need of all struggling (intervent (advanced learning). assessments monito school college and ca – Graduation cho – California High – Algebra EOC (E – Math Placeme – Literacy interve – K-2 assessment – Diagnostic asse Coordinated Ea – Progress monit – English languag – Interim assess	ecks School Exit Exam (CaHSEE) assessments and Of Course assessment) Int Assessment ention assessment ts in foundational reading and math essments (Significantly Disproportionate arly Intervening Services, or CEIS) coring assessment tools ge development assessment tools ments aligned to the Common Core State	Please see expenditure for Goal #2		e see expenditure for Goal #2	Please see expenditure for Goal #2
Scope of service: _X_ALL	LEA-Wide		Scope of service: _X_ALL	LEA-Wide	

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 182 of 221

OR: OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Low Income pupilsEnglish _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Foster YouthRedesignated _Other Subgroups:(Specify) Other Subgroups:(Specify)			_Redesignated fluent English proficient	
Special Education - Integration of students in General Education settings - Infant and Preschool Program - Special Day Program - Resource Specialist Program - Extended School Year - Transition Services - Special Education Service Centers - Language and Speech - Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy - Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS) - Transportation - English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports Scope of	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas Scope of	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of LEA-Wide service:		Service: _X_ALL OR: _Low Income pup _Foster Youth _	LEA-Wide oilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)	
Instructional Technology Support (VLC) Scope of All Schools	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Scope of	e see expenditure for Goal #5 Scope of service:	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
ALL		service: ALL		

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 183 of 221

	ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficientOther 		OR: _X_Low Income pr Foster Youth Other Subgroup		
School Technolog	gy Support	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
Foster YouthR	ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	upilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient ss:(Specify)	
Class Size Reduct Math & English L	ion in Middle School/High School anguage Arts	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
ALL OR: X_Low Income pupilsX_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			X_Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
Library Support – Elementary Schools: Library Aides – Middle Schools: Library Media for Teachers		Please see expenditure	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure
	-	for Goal #5	i icus		for Goal #5
	-	for Goal #5	Scope of service:	School-Wide	for Goal #5

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 184 of 221

	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)		X_Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
Administrative S - Principals - Assistant Pri	upport – Elementary Schools ncipals	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of service:	School-Wide		Scope of service:	School-Wide	_
X_Foster Youth	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		X_Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ss:(Specify)	
Targeted Support	t for Middle and SPAN Schools	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5		Please see expenditure for Goal #5
Scope of service:	School-Wide		Scope of service:	School-Wide	_
	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)			upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient vs:(Specify)	
will be made a	n actions, services, and expenditures s a result of reviewing past progress nd/or changes to goals?	available to se set for this goa	t benchmark leve al will remain unc All goal for the 2	eir round of testing in April 2015. Data els until it is provided to the District. Th changed. This goal will be incorporated 2015-16 LCAP revisions. Please see ap	e current targets in the #2-

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	7) Increase the number of English Learners making annual progress in learning English and who reclassify as Fluent English Proficient					Related State and/ 1 2 3 4_x_ COE only: Local : Specify	5678 910
Goal Applies to	: Schools: All Sc Applicable Pupil Su	chools Jbgroups:		English Learners, E	English Learners less than	n 5 years, English Learne	ers more than 5 years
Eveneted	English Learners		16% Benchmark		English Learners		14% (13-14 year-end data) 17% (14-15 year to June 2015)
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	English Learners, less than 5 years English Learners, more than 5 years	Applicable to all schools	Benchmark Benchmark	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	English Learners, less than 5 years English Learners, more than 5 years	Applicable to all schools	Met District Target Awaiting additional Data to set Benchmark Awaiting additional Data to set Benchmark
			LCAP Yea	r: 2014-15			
	Planned Actio	ns/Services		Actual Actions/Services			
			Budgeted Expenditures				
Instructional Coaches: English Learner Coaches to assist in intervention and program development to improve English learner outcomes, Accelerated Academic Literacy, Standard English Learner Coaches to assist and develop strategies to support native English speakers, Family Literacy Program		\$8.3 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Instructional Coaches: English Learner Coaches to assist in intervention and program development to improve English learner outcomes, Accelerated Academic Literacy, Standard English Learner Coaches to assist and develop strategies to support native English speakers, Family Literacy Program		\$1.9 million		

Scope of 187 schools	-	Scope of 1 service: 1	187 schools	-
OR: Low Income pupils <u>X</u> English Learners Foster Youth <u>x</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	OR: Low Income pupils <u>x</u> English Learners Foster Youth <u>x</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		-
English Learner Master plan implementation and Support	\$20.1million	planned.	ces were implemented largely as Master plan implementation and	\$16.7 million
Scope of LEA-Wide	_	Scone of	LEA-Wide	_
OR: Low Income pupils _x_English Learners Foster Youth _x Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	-	OR: Low Income pupils Foster Youth <u>x</u> R	s <u>x</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)	-
Special Education-Integration of students in General Education settings-Infant and Preschool Program-Special Day Program-Resource Specialist Program-Extended School Year-Transition Services-Special Education Service Centers-Language and Speech-Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy-Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS)-Transportation-English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long Term English Learner Supports	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	planned.	ces were implemented largely as nditure for Goal #5	Pending Final budget
Scope of LEA-Wide		Scope of L	LEA-Wide	

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 187 of 221

service:			service:			
_X_ALL	1		_X_ALL	1		
	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)			pilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent En ss:(Specify)		
will be made a	in actions, services, and expenditures is a result of reviewing past progress nd/or changes to goals?	incorporated i	-	ncy for All goal for t	changed. This goal wi the 2015-16 LCAP revi	
Original GOAL from prior year LCAP: 8) Increase performance in basic skills assessment demonstrating proficiency in English to participate in curriculum designed for native English speakers 1 _ 2 _ 3 _ 4 _ x 5 _ COE only: 9 _ Local : Specify					678	
Goal Applies to: Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: English Learners						
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	English Learners Applicable to all schoo	ls Benchmark	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	English Learners	Applicable to all schools	No Benchmark (Revisiting Measure and removed for 15-16)
		LCAP Yea	ar: 2014-15			
	Planned Actions/Services		Actual Actions/Services			
	Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Instructional Coaches: English Learner Coaches to assist in intervention and program development to improve English learner outcomes, Accelerated Academic Literacy, Standard English Learner Coaches to assist and develop strategies to support native English speakers, Family Literacy Program			for Goal #7	Please see expenditure for Goal #7		
Scope of	187 School		Scope of	187 School		All Schools

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 188 of 221

service:		service:		
ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		ALL OR: Low Income pupils _X_English Learners		
Foster Youthx_Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		Foster Youth _> Other Subgroup	Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
English Learner Master plan implementation and Support	Please see expenditure for Goal #7	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #7	Please see expenditure for Goal #7
Scope of LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
ALL		ALL		
OR: Low Income pupils <u>x</u> English Learners Foster Youth <u>x</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		OR: Low Income pupils <u>x</u> English Learners Foster Youth <u>x</u> Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		
Special Education				
 Integration of students in General Education settings 	5			
 Infant and Preschool Program Special Day Program 				
 Special Day Program Resource Specialist Program 				
 Extended School Year 				-
 Transition Services 	Please see			Please see
 Special Education Service Centers 	expenditure			expenditure
 Language and Speech 	for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	for Goal #5
 Occupational Therapy/Physical Therapy 				
- Educationally Related Intensive Counseling Services	(ERICS)			
 Transportation 				
- English Learner, Standard English Learner, and Long	Term			
English Learner Supports				
Scope of LEA-Wide		Scope of	LEA-Wide	
service:		service:		
_X_ALL		<u>_x_</u> ALL		

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 189 of 221

	ilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent Engli s:(Specify)	sh proficient				nglish proficientOther	
What changes in actions, services, and expendituresThis init the device ConsortWhat changes in actions, services, and expendituresthe Statwill be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?English that do recomm				t for measuring th at of a new assessing AC) test. Previous AUSD continue to the of the appropriate as Currently there a vide a consistent a his goal be remov	ne basic skill acquisition ment aligned with the basic skill measures w transition to the SBAC assessment tool for m are separate assessment nd comprehensive pion	on of English learners we e Smarter Balanced Ass vere drawn from the C C, it is too early to make neasuring the basic ski ents utilized for differe cture of all youth. For prmative metric for sta ram update.	essment ST. At this time as e the Il development of nt grade levels these reasons, it is
Original GOAL from prior year LCAP: 9) Decrease the number of Long Term English Learners (LTEL) Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1234_x_5678 COE only: 910 COE only: 910					5 6 7 8		
Goal Applies to:	Schools:All ScApplicable Pupil Su	hools Ibgroups:		Long Term English	Learners		
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Long Term English Learners	Applicable to all schools	26%	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	English Learners	Applicable to all schools	28% (13-14 Year- end data) <u>26% Year 14-15</u>
			LCAP Yea	r : 2014-15			
	Planned Actio	ns/Services			Actual Act	tions/Services	
Bu Expe							Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Instructional Coaches: English Learner Coaches to assist in intervention and program development to improve English learner outcomes, AcceleratedPleas expensionAcademic Literacy, Standard English Learner Coaches to assist and develop strategies to support nativefor Gas				Pleas	e see expenditure f	or Goal #7	Please see expenditure for Goal #7

English speakers,	Family Literacy Program				
Scope of service:	187 schools		Scope of service:	187 schools	
Foster YouthF	s _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	oils <u>X</u> English Learners <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> ss:(Specify)	
English Learner N Support	Aaster plan implementation and	Please see expenditure for Goal #7	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #7	Please see expenditure for Goal #7
Scope of service:	All Schools		Scope of service:	All Schools	
Foster YouthF	s _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	oils _X_English Learners <_Redesignated fluent English proficient ss:(Specify)	
 Infant and Pres Special Day Pro Resource Spec Extended Scho Transition Serv Special Education Language and Securational Technology Educationally Ferror Transportation 	students in General Education settings school Program ogram ialist Program iol Year vices ion Service Centers Speech Therapy/Physical Therapy Related Intensive Counseling Services (ERICS)	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #5	Please see expenditure for Goal #5

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 191 of 221

Scope of service:	LEA-W	/ide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
	ilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent Englisl s:(Specify)	n proficient			pilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent Engl γ)	ish proficient _	Other
will be made	in actions, services, ar as a result of reviewing and/or changes to goal	g past progress	incorporated in	-	goal will remain unch ncy for All goal for the rogram update.	-	-
Original GOAL from prior year LCAP: 10) Increase the percent of students attending 173-180 days each school year (96% Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1_2_3_4_5_x_6_7_8 COE only: 9_10 Local : Specify							
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Sch Applicable Pupil Sub			Low Income Stude Students w/ Disab	nts, English Learners, Fost ilities	er Youth, Afric	an American Students,
	All Students		70%		All Students		71% (14-15 year to May 2015)
	Low Income Students		71%		Low Income Students		71% (14-15 year to May 2015)
Expected Annual	English Learners		70%	Actual Annual	English Learners		70% (14-15 year to May 2015)
Measurable	Foster Youth	Applicable to all schools	55%	Measurable Outcomes:	Foster Youth	Applicable to all	48% (14-15 year to May 2015)
Outcomes:	African American Students	5010015	59%		African American Students	schools	59% (14-15 year to May 2015)
	Students w/ Disabilities		64%		Students w/ Disabilities		63% (14-15 year to May 2015)
			LCAP Yea	r: 2014-15			
	Planned Actions/Services				Actual Actio	ons/Services	

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 192 of 221

		Budgeted Expenditures		Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
 Nursing Service Asthma Progra Communicable City Partnershi Centers Neglected, Deli Attendance Im The Diploma Progra School Mental Crisis Counselin Threat Assessing Disaster Recover Mental Health Nutrition Education Wellness Center Medical Service Healthy Start Children's Health 	m Disease/Immunization Program ps - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family Source inquent, At-Risk Youth Program provement Program roject Health ng and Intervention Services nent, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, ery Clinics ation Obesity Program ers and School-based Health Centers	\$25.3 million	 The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Student Health and Human Services Nursing Services Asthma Program Communicable Disease/Immunization Program City Partnerships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family Source Centers Neglected, Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program Attendance Improvement Program Attendance Improvement Program The Diploma Project School Mental Health Crisis Counseling and Intervention Services Threat Assessment, Suicide Prevention, Trauma Services, Disaster Recovery Mental Health Clinics Nutrition Education Obesity Program Wellness Centers and School-based Health Centers Medical Services Healthy Start Children's Health Access and Medi-Cal Program 	\$19 million
	LEA-Wide sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficientOther		Scope of service: LEA-Wide _x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	 r
-	rventions ds of all students and those students with as Special Education or accessing student	Please see expenditure for Goal #2	Please see expenditure for Goal #2	Please see expenditure for Goal #2

	nd related services, using a multi-tiered			
	These interventions and programs target			
student academic, so	ocio-behavioral, mental, and related student			
needs in order to en	sure students remain in school, or reenter or			
complete school. The	ese programs include Special Education,			
Student Health & Hu	Iman Services, Adult Education and Early			
Childhood Education	1.			
Academic Interve	ntions			
 English Langua 	ge Arts, English Language Development, and			
Math Interven	tions			
 AVID (Advance 	ment Via Individual Determination)			
 International B 	Baccalaureate			
 Accelerated Ac 	ademic Literacy-Tier 3 ELA Intervention			
 Academic Liter 	acy supplemental materials			
 Long-Term Eng 	lish Learner courses			
 Significantly Di 	sproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening			
Services, or CE	IS			
 Arts Integratio 	n			
 Options Progra 	ams			
– English Langua	ge Development and access to core			
interventions				
 Social-Emotion 	al Programs			
 Linked Learnin 	g			
Structural & Proces	ss Interventions			
– Autonomous S	chool models grant school-level flexibility in			
areas such as b	udget, instruction, curriculum and others			
– School Choice &	& Portfolio Schools provide student and			
parent choice i	n personalized education offerings and			
targeted interv	entions/supports.			
Scope of		Scope of		
service:	LEA-Wide	service:	LEA-Wide	
_x_ALL	1	_x_ALL		
L. 		L		l

OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficien Other Subgroups:(Specify)	nt	OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)	
Focus on School Climate and Student Engagement campuses of highest need, based on unduplicated concentrations by providing socio-behavioral, psyc behavioral and other supports. Staffing augmentations include: - Psychiatric Social Workers - Psychologists - Nurses - Occupational and Physical Therapists - Speech & Language Therapists - Administrative & Clerical Support - Ancillary Services - Maintenance & Operations - Custodial - Counseling Time	student	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Focus on School Climate and Student Engagement at campuses of highest need, based on unduplicated student concentrations by providing socio-behavioral, psychiatric, behavioral and other supports. Staffing augmentations include: - Psychiatric Social Workers - Nurses - Occupational and Physical Therapists - Speech & Language Therapists - Administrative & Clerical Support - Ancillary Services - Maintenance & Operations - Custodial - Counseling Time -Additional for Options Program	\$28.8 million
Scope of service: LEA-Wide		Scope of service: LEA-Wide	-
ALL OR: x_Low Income pupilsx_English Learners x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficie Other Subgroups:(Specify)	nt	ALL OR: _x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners _x_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expend will be made as a result of reviewing past prog and/or changes to goals?	students atter continued atter counted as an is expected th remain the sau	have seen steady increases over the last three years in the nding at 96% or above, not all schools have systems in place endance improvement. For the first time this year, non-su absence when calculating student and school attendance ere will be a deflation in attendance district-wide. As such me as the District assesses and reviews the final data rece ee appendix B for the LCAP program update.	ce to support ubmittal is being rates thereby it h, targets will

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:		11) Decrease students missing 16 days or more each school year 1_ 2_ 3_ 4_ 5_ COE only: 9_ Local : Specify						x 6_ 7_ 8_ _ 10_
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Schools: All Schools: All Schools			Low Income Stude Students w/ Disab	nts, English Learners, Fos ilities	ster Youth, Afric	an Amer	ican Students,
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	schools			Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students Low Income Students English Learners Foster Youth African American Students Students w/ Disabilities	Applicable to all schools	14% (14 13% (14 33% (14 23% (14	15 year to May 2015) 15 year to May 2015)
	Diama ad Astisa	- /C	LCAP Yea	r: 2014-15	0 - +	/C :		
	Planned Action	s/services	Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Student Health and Human Services-Nursing Services-Asthma Program-Communicable Disease/Immunization Program-City Partnerships - Youth WorkSource Centers/Family Source Centers-Neglected, Delinquent, At-Risk Youth Program-Attendance Improvement Program-The Diploma Project-School Mental Health		Please see expenditure for Goal #10	Please	e see expenditure fo	r Goal #10		Please see expenditure for Goal #10	

 Disaster Recovery Mental Health Clinics Nutrition Education Obes Wellness Centers and Sch Medical Services Healthy Start Children's Health Access and Sch 	de Prevention, Trauma Services, ity Program iool-based Health Centers				
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish	ed fluent English proficientOther		_x_ALL OR: Low Income pu	oilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficientOther y)	
 specific needs such as Special health, counseling and relate system of supports. These in student academic, socio-beh student needs in order to en reenter or complete school. Education, Student Health & and Early Childhood Education English Language Arts, En Math Interventions AVID (Advancement Via I International Baccalaurea 	students and those students with al Education or accessing student ed services, using a multi-tiered nterventions and programs target lavioral, mental, and related sure students remain in school, or These programs include Special Human Services, Adult Education on. aglish Language Development, and ndividual Determination) ate eracy-Tier 3 ELA Intervention mental materials	Please see expenditure for Goal #2	Pleas	e see expenditure for Goal #2	Please see expenditure for Goal #2

	sproportionate Coordinated Early Intervening				
Services, or CE					
 Arts Integration Options Program 					
	ge Development and access to core				
interventions	ge Development and access to core				
 Social-Emotion 	al Programs				
 Linked Learning 	-				
Structural & Proces	-				
– Autonomous So	chool models grant school-level flexibility in				
areas such as b	udget, instruction, curriculum and others				
 School Choice & 	& Portfolio Schools provide student and				
	n personalized education offerings and				
targeted interv	entions/supports.				
Scope of	LEA-Wide		Scope of	LEA-Wide	
service:			service:		
<u>_x_</u> ALL			_x_ALL		
OR:	English Loornors		OR:	sile English Learners	
	5English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient			bilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficientOther	
	Specify)			y)	
Focus on School	Climate and Student Engagement at				
campuses of high	est need, based on unduplicated				
student concentr	ations by providing socio-behavioral,				
psychiatric, beha	vioral and other supports.				
Staffing augment	ations include:	Please see			Please see
- Psychiatric Socia	al Workers	expenditure	Please	see expenditure for Goal #10	expenditure
- Psychologists		for Goal #10			for Goal #10
- Nurses					
- Occupational ar	nd Physical Therapists				
- Speech & Langu	age Therapists				
- Administrative 8	& Clerical Support				

- Ancillary Service	es		
- Maintenance &	Operations		
- Custodial			
- Counseling Time	e		
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of LEA-Wide
ALL			ALL
Foster Youth	ils <u>x</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		OR: <u>x</u> Low Income pupils <u>x</u> English Learners <u>x</u> Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)
will be made a	in actions, services, and expenditures is a result of reviewing past progress nd/or changes to goals?	students atter reduction of C counted as an deflating atter	have seen steady decreases over the last three years in the percent of nding at 91% or below, not all schools have systems in place to support the chronic Absence. For the first time this year, non-submittal is being absence when calculating student and school attendance rates thereby ndance district-wide. As such, targets will remain the same as the District reviews the final data received after June 2015. Please see appendix B for gram update.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	12) Increase the nu	2) Increase the number of parents completing the School Experience Survey annually $ \begin{array}{c} \text{Related State and/or L} \\ 1_2_3_x_4_5_{-} \\ \text{COE only: 9}_{-} \\ \text{Local : Specify }_{-} \end{array} $					678 10
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Sch			r			
Godi Applies to.	Applicable Pupil Sub	ogroups:					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Parents	Applicable to all schools	35%	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Parents	Applicable to all schools	31% (13-14 year end data) 14-15 preliminary data not available at this time
			LCAP Yea	r : 2014-15			
	Planned Action	s/Services			Actual Action	s/Services	
			Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Parental Involve	ment Funds		\$.19 million	The actions/serv planned. Parental Involve	<i>iices were implemented l</i> ement Funds	argely as	.189 million
Scope of service:	LEA-W	/ide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)				<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)			
Early Childhood	and Family Literacy G	rant Support	\$0.25 million	Actions/services	were not implemented o	as planned.	\$0 million

Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
X_Foster Youth	ils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		X_Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ss:(Specify)	-
Parental Engager participation at s	nent efforts to increase parent chool sites.	Please see goal #13 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see goal	l #13 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see goal #13 for Budgeted Expenditure
Scope of service:	School-Wide		Scope of service:	School-Wide	-
X_Foster Youth	ils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		X_Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	-
will be made a	n actions, services, and expenditures s a result of reviewing past progress nd/or changes to goals?	completing the targets set in t that may need Community En to schools with opportunity ar complete the S	e School Experier he LCAP, staff ha more support ar gagement Admir how response ra nd encouragemer	data reflected a drop in the percentage once Survey district-wide. In order to meet as reviewed regional and site-level data t and outreach to improve completion rate histrators are working with their staff to ates to ensure that all parents are provident to complete the Survey. Parents will be chool that their students attend in LAUS am update.	et the ongoing o identify areas s. Parent and provide support ed with the pe asked to

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:		13) Increase percentage of parents trained on academic initiatives by providing a minimum of four workshops at each school annually						Related State and/or Local Priorities: 1 2 3_x 4 5 6 7 8 COE only: 9 10 Local : Specify	
Goal Applies to	Schools: All Sch Applicable Pupil Sul								
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Parents Parents of English Learners Parents of Low Income Foster Youth Guardians	35%		Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Parents Parents of English Learners Parents of Low Income Foster Youth Guardians	Applicable to all schools	42% of schools completed all workshops <u>Met District Target</u> (Note: Goal Language revised)		
				LCAP Yea	r : 2014-15	1			
	Planned Action	s/Services	Actual Acti			ons/Services			
			Budgeted Expenditures					Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures	
Parental Engagement efforts to increase parent participation at school sites.		\$6.4 million		planned.	vices were implemented ement efforts to incre t school sites.		\$4.7 million		
Scope of School-Wide				Scope of School-Wide					
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)				<u>X</u> Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent En os:(Specify)	glish proficient	-		

Parental Involvement Funds		Please see goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see	goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure
Scope of service: _X_ALL	LEA-Wide		Scope of service: _X_ALL		_
Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		Foster Youth	oilsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)	
Early Childhood a	and Family Literacy Grant Support	Please see goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see	goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure	Please see goal #12 for Budgeted Expenditure
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	_
	ils _X_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient pecify)		<u>X</u> Foster Youth	upils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify)	
Other Subgroups:(Specify) What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals? Workshop materials on a variety of academic topics were developed for when presenting to their parents. Parent and Community Engagement school staff on use of the resources. Principals will certify online that w delivered annually, which will provide the LAUSD with baseline data. A current goal language is recommended to reflect data collection infrast new language should read "Increase percentage of schools training par initiatives by providing a minimum of four workshops at each school ar reflected in the above table for the annual update does not outline par data on parent identification is not collected at the school-site. Please s for the LCAP program update.				coaches trained orkshops were change in the cructure. The ents on academic inually." Data ent sub-group, as	

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	14) Leverage existing student govern technology, to develop student lead accountability for student outcomes		Related State and/c 12_34_x_5 COE only: S Local : Specify	_x_ 6 7 8 9 10		
Goal Applies to: Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	Schools:All SchoolsApplicable Pupil Subgroups:All StudentsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthLow Income StudentsAfrican American StudentsStudents w/ Disabilities	Conduct biannual student climate survey Conduct needs assessment Assess infrastructure to carry out work Map existing resources to carry out work Establish benchmarks by subgroup	English Learners, I Students w/ Disab	-	ee Students, African Amer Applicable to all schools	Utilized the School Experience Survey for Students to assess School Climate Establish board policy to engage students via Board representation Benchmark data will be established via new student specific questions related to Student Climate.
· · · · ·		LCAP Yea	ar: 2014-15	1	1	1
	Planned Actions/Services			Actual Act	ions/Services	
		Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
(PCSS) has worked to increase the number of student g		Please see goal #12 for Budgeted	Please see	goal #12 for Budge	ted Expenditure	Please see goal #12 for Budgeted

school students by creating and leveraging existing student governance, i.e. Associated Student Body Presidents. Staff regularly meets with Associated Student Body Presidents. During these meetings, updates are given by District employees on present and future goals and initiatives. Time is allotted for questions, dialogues and recommendations. Additional governance and engagement opportunities have been opened up for students that were not in existence, e.g. Superintendent Student Advisory Council, Board Districts 1 and 4 Advisory Councils, Student Focus Groups. In addition, student participation on various District committees, such as the Technology Committee and the Ethnic Studies Committee, has increased.Scope of service:LEA-WideALL OR: x_Low Income pupils _x_English Learners	Expenditure	Scope of service: ALL OR: x_low income n	LEA-Wide	Expenditure
<u>x</u> Foster Youth <u>Redesignated fluent English proficient</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify)		_x_Foster Youth	Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?	they do not ca recommended feel proud to b participate in p	pture data on stu he LCAP includ at their school	s being made to increase student engag udent sentiments on their experience wi e new goals to measure the response of site and capture the percentage of all s ck to their schools and the District. Pleas	th LAUSD. It is students who tudents that

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	15) Ensure eff solutions thro	ective and fair hand ugh the reform of s	lling of student be LAUSI tudent discipline	havior by promo DLCAP: SUBJECT policies and prac	oting positive TO CHANGE Prior to Ju tices		d/or Local Priorities: 5 6 x 7 8 al Date Page 205 of 221 y: 9_10_
Cool Applies to:	Schools: A	l Schools					
Goal Applies to:	Applicable Pup	il Subgroups:					
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students	Applicable to all schools	Establish Benchmark	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: All Students All Students all schools		8% of schools fully nplementing the Discipline Foundation olicy <u>District Target Met</u>	
			LCAP Yea	ar: 2014-15			
	Planned Ac	tions/Services			Actual Acti	ions/Services	
			Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
School Climate and Restorative Justice Counselors to support implementation of the Discipline Foundation Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights.		\$4.2 million	School Climate support implen	<i>vices were implemente</i> and Restorative Just nentation of the Disc pol Climate Bill of Rig	ice Counselors to ipline Foundation	\$3.4 million	
Scope of service:	LE/	A-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(Sp	designated fluent E				upils <u>X</u> English Learner Redesignated fluent Er y)		her
Targeted Support with School Police			\$13.1 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Targeted Support with School Police			ed. \$14.3 million
Scope of service:	LE	A-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(Sp	designated fluent E				upils <u>X</u> English Learner Redesignated fluent Er s:(Specify)		

What changes in actions,	Due to recent funding, data indicates a 21-point improvement. To better ascertain the impact of the District's
services, and expenditures will	efforts and better gauge positive changes, we recommend adding one new metric: Percentage of Students Who
be made as a result of	Feel Safe on School Grounds. This metric will inform us about the increase in the percentage of schools
reviewing past progress and/or	implementing the Discipline Foundation Policy, as measured by the number of schools receiving a minimum
changes to goals?	score of "3" in each area of the Rubric of Implementation. Please see appendix F for the LCAP program update.

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	6) Decrease the numb	er of suspensions	s for all students			1 2 3_	ate and/or Local Priorities: 45_x6_x78 DE only: 9 10
	Schools: All Sch	nools					
Goal Applies to	o: Applicable Pupil S	ubgroups:		English Learners, Foste Students w/ Disabilitie		ne Students, Afri	can American Students,
	All Students		11,161		All Students		5,052 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
	English Learners		2,663		English Learners		1,084 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
Expected	Foster Youth		517		Foster Youth		450 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
Annual Measurable	Low Income Students	Applicable to all schools	9,108	Actual Annual Measurable	Low Income Students	Applicable to all	4,386 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
Outcomes:	African American Students	schools	3,068	Outcomes:	African Americar Students	schools	1,488 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
	Students w/ Disabilities		2,634		Students w/ Disabilities		1,504 (14-15 Year to May 2015)
			LCAP Yea	r : 2014-15			
	Planned Action	ns/Services			Actual Ac	tions/Services	5
			Budgeted				Estimated
			Expenditures				Actual Annual
School Climate	and Restorative Justice	Counsolars to	Please see				Expenditures
support implen	nentation of the Disciplool Climate Bill of Rights	ine Foundation	expenditures under Goal #15	Einal budget			Pending Final budget
Scope of service				Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 207 of 221

	pils <u>X</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent Englisi s:(Specify)	n proficient		ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(S)	designated fluent	English proficient	
What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of to goals?In order to provide a holistic picture of the District's efforts to continue to reduce student suspension we recommend adding one new metric, Single Student Suspension Rate. This metric will inform of intervention efforts aimed at fostering a positive school culture and positively changing stude behavior. In addition to measuring suspension outcomes, we recommend adding an expulsion metric which is intended to inform the District and stakeholders about the coordination of instructional and support services to expelled students and about ongoing training needs for designated school staff or disciplinary issues. It will also assist in monitoring due process rights for students and parents during the expulsion process. Please see appendix F for the LCAP						will inform our hanging student expulsion metric, nstructional and d school staff on	
Original Related State and/or Local Priorities: GOAL from 17) Maintain the appropriate assignment of teachers, and fully credentialed in the subject 1 x 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 prior year areas and for the pupils they are teaching COE only: 9 10 LCAP: Local : Specify Local : Specify						6 7 8 10	
Goal Applies to	: Schools: All Schools: Applicable Pupil Su			All Students			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students All Significant Subgroups	Applicable to all schools	100% Compliant	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students All Significant Subgroups	Applicable to all schools	99% Compliant
`			LCAP Yea	r : 2014-15			
	Planned Actions	/Services			Actual Ac	tions/Services	
			Budgeted Expenditures				Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
The basic operation	nd Education Service C ns of the District are mainta the management, oversigh	ined and	\$237.5 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as			\$220 million

Departments/Divisio	vices to all schools by the Central Office, ons and Education Service Centers. As are primarily reflected in prior goal	Central Office and Education Service CentersThe basic operations of the District are maintained and controlled through the management, oversight and provision of basic operating services to all schools by the Central Office, Departments/Divisions and Education Service Centers. Instructional services are primarily reflected in prior goal expenditures				
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
Foster YouthR	sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify)		<u>_x_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthRed Subgroups:(Specify)			
expenditure	What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?The current targets set for this goal will remain unchanged. The District is 100% compliant					
Original Related State and/or Local Priorities: GOAL from 1_x_2_3_4_5_6_7_8_ prior year COE only: 9_10_ LCAP: Local : Specify						
GOAL from 18)) Provide pupils access to standards-a	ligned instruction	al materials	1	_x_ 2 3 45_ COE only: 9_	6 7 8 10
GOAL from 18) prior year	Schools: All Schools	ligned instruction		1	_x_ 2 3 45_ COE only: 9_	6 7 8 10
GOAL from prior year LCAP: 18) Goal Applies to: Expected Annual Measurable	Schools: All Schools	ligned instruction	al materials All Students Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	1	_x_ 2 3 45_ COE only: 9_	6 7 8 10
GOAL from prior year LCAP: 18) Goal Applies to: Expected Annual Measurable	Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: All Students All Significant Subgroups	100% Compliant	All Students Actual Annual Measurable	1 Local All Students All Significant Subgroups	_x 2_ 3_ 4_ 5 COE only: 9_ : Specify	6 7 8 10
GOAL from prior year LCAP: 18) Goal Applies to: Expected Annual Measurable	Schools: All Schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: All Students All Significant	100% Compliant	All Students Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	1 Local All Students All Significant	_x 2_ 3_ 4_ 5 COE only: 9_ : Specify	6 7 8 10

<u>Curriculum</u>				
 The design and implementation of curriculum is a critical component of the alignment of content and instruction to the Common Core State Standards, as well as development of multiple channels, pathways and models assisting students in completing the standards-aligned content. Online courses-credit recovery and core programs Supplemental curriculum and materials supporting Common Core State Standards Content Design lessons Summer School Curriculum Maps aligned to Common Core State Standards Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State Standards Digital curriculum aligned to Common Core State Standards (CCTP) English Language Development (ELD) Standards Phase-In Plan Design and provide schools and teachers with Common Core State Standards developed curriculum maps Advanced Learning curricula (Advanced Placement, AVID, International Baccalaureate, SpringBoard, Honors courses) Math curriculum adoption Design lessons for K-2 Development of Common Core State Standards Dashboard to support implementation Textbooks & Instructional Materials 	Please see expenditure for Goal #5	Please se	e expenditure for Goal #5	Pending Final budget
Scope of service: LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
				-
_X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)		<u>X_ALL</u> OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthRed Subgroups:(Specify)	esignated fluent English proficientOther	

The basic operations of controlled through the basic operating service Departments/Division	Education Service of the District are maint e management, oversig es to all schools by the o s and Education Service are primarily reflected i	ained and nt and provision of Central Office, Centers.	Please see expenditure for Goal #17	Please see	for Goal #17	Pending Final budget	
Scope of service:	LEA-W	/ide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		
Foster YouthRed				nglish proficient			
expenditures will k reviewing past pro	actions, services, and be made as a result gress and/or change goals?		targets set for this	goal will remain unc	hanged. The Di	strict is 100% complia	nt
Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:	Maintain school fac	lities in good rep	pair			Related State and/or 1_x_ 2 3 4 5 COE only: 9 Local : Specify	6 7 8 10
Goal Applies to:	Schools: All Sch Applicable Pupil St			All Students			
Annual Measurable Al	l Students I Significant bgroups	Applicable to all schools	100% Compliant	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students All Significant Subgroups	Applicable to all schools	99% Compliant
			LCAP Yea	r: 2014-15			
	Planned Action	s/Services		Actual Actions/Services			

		Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
Central Office and Education Service Centers The basic operations of the District are maintained and controlled through the management, oversight and provision of basic operating services to all schools by the Central Office, Departments/Divisions and Education Service Centers. Instructional services are primarily reflected in prior goal expenditures		Please see expenditure for Goal #17	Please se	e expenditure for Goal #17	Please see expenditure for Goal #17
Scope of service:	EA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
<u></u>	English proficient		_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster YouthRed Subgroups:(Specify)	esignated fluent English proficientOther	
Departments and District-wide S - Food Services Division - Facilities, Maintenance & Operations - School Police - Transportation - Districtwide Supports – includes utiliti rentals, insurance, certificates of participation, trash, telephone, fleet maintenance and other related expen- supporting operations of campuses ar offices districtwide	es, nditures	\$597.4 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Departments and District-wide Supports - Food Services Division - Facilities, Maintenance & Operations - School Police - Transportation - Districtwide Supports – includes utilities, rentals, insurance, certificates of participation, trash, telephone, fleet maintenance and other related expenditures supporting operations of campuses and offices districtwide		\$621.3 million
Scope of service:	EA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
_X_ALL			<u>_x_</u> ALL		

Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientFost				OR: Low Income pupils _ Foster YouthRed Subgroups:(Specify)	esignated fluent E		_Other
expenditures w reviewing past	in actions, services, and vill be made as a result of progress and/or changes to goals?	The District however the commit sup reasons, it is	In targets set for this goal will remain unchanged. The District is 100% compliant of targets set for this goal will remains compliant with the safe repair standards of the st the out-year pressures of maintaining and operating school facilities has a highlighted a need opports for ensuring our neediest students are taught in clean and safe facilities. For the is recommended that a targeted investment be made to support major maintenance repa- sites with high need, based off the District's School Equity Index.				
Original Related State and/or Local Priorities: GOAL from 1_x_2_3_4_5_6_7_8_ prior year COE only: 9_10_ LCAP: Local : Specify							
Goal Applies to	o: Schools: All Schoo Applicable Pupil Subg			All Students			
Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students All Significant Subgroups	pplicable to all schools	 20% of teachers completing TGDC evaluation cycle 20% of administrators completing SLGDC evaluation cycle Pilot CGDC (classified growth and development cycle) Pilot CGDC (classified growth and development cycle) 	Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes:	All Students	Applicable to all schools	28% (14-15 year to May 2015) Other programs noted in 2014-15 LCAP targets were removed, as they are not in full implementation phase.
			LCAP Yea	ar: 2014-15			
	Planned Actions/S	ervices			Actual Act	tions/Services	

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 213 of 221

		Budgeted Expenditures			Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures
School Personnel Implementation and delivery of services for students. The identification, recruitment, placement, and training of employees to carry out the work of the District. This includes both the staffing and the methods for staffing and selection. Includes all staff not directly associated with classroom instruction. Staffing - Response to Instruction and Intervention Experts - Arts Teachers - Content specialists - Counseling Coordinators - Pupil Services Counselors - Program Specialists - Transition Coordinators - Psychiatric Social Workers - Targeted Student Population Advisors & Instructional Specialists		Please see expenditure for Goal #3	Please se	e expenditure for Goal #3	Please see expenditure for Goal #3
Scope of service:	LEA-Wide		Scope of service:	LEA-Wide	
<u>X</u> ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)			_x_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)		
Reed Schools - Staffing, professiona augmentations and recruitment and		\$25.6 million	The actions/services were implemented largely as planned. Reed Schools - Staffing, professional development augmentations and recruitment and retention enhancements		\$20.2 million

Scope of service:	37 School S	ites		Scope of service:		
ALL				ALL		
OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)				OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils Foster Youth Rede Other Subgroups:(Spe	signated fluent English proficient	
Beginning Teachers Support and Assessment (BTSA)			\$2 million		were implemented largely as planned port and Assessment (BTSA)	\$3 million
Scope of service:	37 School S	ites		Scope of service:	37 School Sites	
ALL				ALL		
OR: <u>X</u> Low Income pupils <u>Foster Youth</u> Rede Other Subgroups:(Sp	esignated fluent English pr	oficient		OR: _X_Low Income pupils _ Foster YouthRede Other Subgroups:(Spe	signated fluent English proficient	
expenditures will b reviewing past prog	ctions, services, and e made as a result of ress and/or changes oals?	currently in a the LCAP. It determination the recommendation completion of teachers par 2014-15. This the Office of development	a pilot cycle and d is recommended on is made regard ended metric is to rate of 20%. The ticipating in the T s final number is f Curriculum, Inst	oes not provide the a d the 3 pilot program ing the next steps for continue to include ere are currently 691 GDC. At this time, the preliminary and will cruction and Support rs, administrators a	ect the programs currently administer appropriate district data that would be ms be removed from the LCAP targ r the programs district-wide impleme e the Teacher Growth and Developme L3 of an eligible population of 2483 ne target of 20% set in the LCAP will be reviewed when final data is availant Services will continue to provide C nd counselors in ELA, math, science	e consistent with gets until a final entation. As such, ent Cycle (TGDC) 4 roster-carrying be exceeded for able. In addition, CCSS professional

LAUSD LCAP: SUBJECT TO CHANGE Prior to June 23, 2015 Approval Date Page 215 of 221

Section 3: Use of Supplemental and Concentration Grant funds and Proportionality

A. In the box below, identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner pupils as determined pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(5).

Describe how the LEA is expending these funds in the LCAP year. Include a description of, and justification for, the use of any funds in a districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide manner as specified in 5 CCR 15496.

For school districts with below 55 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils in the district or below 40 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils at a schoolsite in the LCAP year, when using supplemental and concentration funds in a districtwide or schoolwide manner, the school district must additionally describe how the services provided are the most effective use of funds to meet the district's goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priority areas. (See 5 CCR 15496(b) for guidance.)

Total amount of Supplemental and Concentration grant funds calculated: \$1.02 billion

Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) budgeted approximately \$846 million in supplemental and concentration funds in fiscal year (FY) 2014-15, which supported and served our populations of unduplicated pupils. For FY 2015-16, LAUSD will allocate a targeted amount of \$1.02 billion in supplemental and concentration funds for continued support and increased services for the targeted unduplicated student groups. This represents an increase of \$170 million over FY 2014-15.

The LCFF investments are targeted to low-income, english learner and foster youth students in LAUSD, which aim to fulfill the commitment of providing essential resources for the purpose of closing the achievement gaps that currently exist for these youth. It is done through a strategic investment plan aimed at ensuring all of our students are college and career ready, graduating at a higher rate, provided access to high quality curriculum and instruction, attending school every day and supported by effective employees in safe school environments. The District-wide goals that drive LAUSD's LCAP provide a roadmap for targeting resources and improving outcomes through more accountability. The additional supplemental and concentration funds identified in the District's LCAP provide an opportunity to fully integrate and improve services for unduplicated pupils by augmenting personnel and academic supports to improve their learning environment and drive academic outcomes. These investments are aimed at expanding arts programs, providing librarians and library aides, reducing class sizes for 8th and 9th grade English Language Arts and Mathematics, increasing counseling support, and providing intervention and support programs to youth on their path to graduation. The decision to use the funds in this manner is based on the input from multiple stakeholder groups consisting of employee, parent, community and student groups. These funded programs are supported by a number of evidence-based practices that ensure staff is properly serving the targeted youth and aimed at achieving improved academic outcomes.

Specifically, noted in the expenditures in Section 2 of the LCAP, the District is providing resources to:
- Continue the commitment to increase supports for the Foster youth achievement program
- * Maintain investments for class size reduction in middle/high school Math and English Language Arts course
- * Increase targeted assistance for clerical, custodial/maintenance, counselor and assistant principal supports at school-sites
- * Realign general fund supported after-school programs to support target youth throughout LAUSD
- * Increase college, career and academic counseling support for high school students
- * Implement a new early education program for four year-olds, with highest priority given to schools with the largest shares of high-needs s students.
- * Support students needing to meet A-G academic requirements and ensuring students are on-track for graduation
- * Increase student engagement by investing in a support plan and structure that develops student voice and leadership in LAUSD
- * Establish a homeless youth support program as well as provide for proper data systems for tracking homeless youth in the District
- * Target counseling for Foster youth that are also English Learners, recognizing these students have unique needs.

* Increase restorative justice programming to hire additional restorative justice counselors to expand the program to middle and elementary school-sites.

B. In the box below, identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR 15496, demonstrate how the services provided in the LCAP year for low income pupils, foster youth, and English learners provide for increased or improved services for these pupils in proportion to the increase in funding provided for such pupils in that year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(7). An LEA shall describe how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

30

%

- 1. Estimate the current fiscal year's amount of the LCFF Target entitlement attributable to the supplemental and concentration grants. \$1.14 billion
- 2. What did we spend on programs and services which serve the targeted student population in the prior fiscal year? **\$846 million**
- 3. What is the difference between the supplemental and concentration grants at full implementation and the amount spent in the prior fiscal year? (*Step 1 minus Step 2*) \$1.14 billion \$846 million = **\$293 million**
- 4. How much funding is the state providing in the current fiscal year to help close the gap in step 3 above? (State rate times Step 3) 53.08% x \$293 million = \$156 million. The District added \$14 million to this amount. Total is \$170 million.
- 5. What is the current fiscal year's total spending for supplemental and concentration grants? (*Step 2 plus Step 4*) \$846 million + \$170 million = **\$1.02 billion**
- 6. What portion of the current fiscal year's total LCFF funding is attributable to base funding? (Total LCFF entitlement minus Supplemental and Concentration grants, Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant, and Home to School Transportation) \$4.9 billion \$1.5 billion = \$3.4 billion
- 7. What is the proportion of the current fiscal year's total funding for the targeted student population to total base funding? (Step 5 divided by Step 6) \$1.02 billion / \$3.4 billion = **30**%

For purposes of expending Supplemental and Concentration Funds on a district-wide basis the district has developed an equity index for distributing funds to school sites. As fund are distributed to school sites, prior year resources and commitments are factored into planned allocations.

In the spirit of the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and the Los Angeles Board of Education's Equity is Justice Resolution (Approved June 2014); the Los Angeles Unified School District developed a "Student Equity-Based Index" that identifies the neediest schools to guide the state's allocation of supplemental and concentration funds. These expenditures provided via the District's index are intended to improve the educational experiences of low income pupils, English Learners, Redesignated Fluent English Proficient Pupils, and foster youth by augmenting the core services that they require to attain successful academic outcomes. Ultimately, the outcomes of investment are meant to close the achievement gap, and demonstrate college and career readiness. The services will be utilized in either a district-wide or school-wide manner.

Specifically the methodology utilizes LCFF-related measures to ensure we are appropriately prioritizing the schools with high concentrations of unduplicated students that need additional resources to improve academic outcomes and achieve our stated goals and targets in the LCAP. Many of the resources stated in section 3A are allocated utilizing the index.

Methodology

Equity-Based percentage =

<u># of low income students + # of English Learners + # of Foster Youth + # of Homeless students</u> Total # of Students

- High Schools: Ranked all schools in descending order by duplicated percentage
- Middle and SPAN Schools: Ranked all schools in descending order by duplicated percentage and funding via the LCFF model
- Elementary Schools: Ranked schools in descending order by enrollment and duplicated percentage

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, Education Code. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.5, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060-52077, and 64001, Education Code; 20 U.S.C. Section 6312.

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN AND ANNUAL UPDATE APPENDIX

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under Education Code sections 52060 and 52066, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 1039.1.
- (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

- (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).



APPENDIX A



FOSTER YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM

LCAP- PROGRAM & GOAL UPDATE

Annual Update - April 2015



Related LCAP Goals and Target

1) All Foster Youth will have a comprehensive academic assessment and each middle or high school student will have an annual Individual Culmination or Graduation Plan, as grade appropriate, and offered the services and supports to implement the plan. Eligible Foster Youth will have an Independent Living Plan in place as age appropriate. (Page 7)

Comprehensive Academic Assessments, Annual Individual Culmination/Graduation Plan

- Year 1: 65%
- Year 2: 85%
- Year 3: 100%

Independent Living Program

Years 1+: 100%

2) Increase graduation rate for all students (Page 13-14)

- Year 1: 46%
- Year 2: 48%
- Year 3: 50%







Collaborative Workgroups





Strategic Goals & Objectives

STRATEGIC GOALS 2014 - 2015	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES 2014 - 2015
1. DATA & ACCOUNTABILITY Establish methods of program evaluation and data collection for Foster Youth Counselors.	 Establish protocols (i.e., program flow chart, description of outcome measurement goals, and logic model) Determine measurement indicators, tools, methods and data sources Develop a comprehensive academic assessment and treatment plan forms Create data tracking system
2. CAREGIVER ENGAGEMENT Provide training and resources to caregivers that support the academic and lifelong success of youth in foster care.	 2.1: Establish partnership with the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) to provide certified training to caregivers (e.g., understanding the educational rights and options of youth in foster care, and Navigating LAUSD) 2.2: Connect caregivers to District and community resources 2.3: Offer support groups and training hours to caregivers
3. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Enhance the knowledge of Foster Youth Achievement Program staff around the issues that impact youth in foster care and their academic success. Provide the Foster Youth Achievement Program staff with the tools and resources needed to best serve youth in foster care.	3.1: Create 3-day initial training on substantive material specific to youth in foster care3.2: Develop on-going trainings for Foster Youth Achievement Program staff
4. RESOURCE MAPPING Develop a resource guide for Foster Youth Counselors and staff to identify available resources for foster youth.	4.1: Identify LAUSD resources (i.e., academic, mental health, and medical)4.2: Identify community resources (i.e., academic, mental health, and medical)4.3: Organize resources by Educational Service Centers (ESC)
5. TOOLKIT Develop an online Foster Youth Achievement Program Toolkit that will contain relevant information, documents, and resources for LAUSD Foster Youth Counselors.	 5.1: Foster Youth Achievement Program forms and templates 5.2: LAUSD policies and procedures; LAUSD bulletins 5.3: Federal and State legislation specific to foster youth 5.4: Academic, mental health, and medical resources



Community Partnerships

The Foster Youth Achievement Program will continue to collaborate with the following community partners throughout the development of the program:

- City Partnership (YouthSource, FamilySource, WorkSource Centers)
- Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services
- National Center for Youth LAW-FosterEd
- LA Trust for Children's Health
- Public Counsel
- Children's Law Center
- Alliance for Children's Rights
- Los Angeles County Department of Public Social Services
- Advancement Project
- New Ways to Work



LAUSD Partnerships

- School of Mental Health
- Division of Special Education
- Office of Curriculum, Instruction, and School Support
- Office of Government Relations
- Student Discipline Unit
- Early Childhood Education Division
- Early Childhood Special Education Department
- MiSiS
- MyData



Direct Support Service Model





Program Goals & Intended Outcomes



Program Goals

LAUSD has worked closely with community stakeholders on program development, formulating program goals and expected outcomes.

The goals of the Foster Youth Achievement Program are to:

- Provide support services to all foster youth attending LAUSD schools
- Conduct comprehensive academic assessments
- Promote school stability
- □ Facilitate timely enrollment
- Improve caregiver participation in the academic process
- Provide continuous training and education on legislation and policy related to foster youth

Expected Outcomes

It is expected that the comprehensive academic assessments conducted and interventions implemented by counselors within the Foster Youth Achievement Program will serve to:







INCREASE GRADUATION RATES:

Year 1: 46%
Year 2: 48%
Year 3: 50%



Expected Outcomes (LCAP pg. 12)

INCREASE THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS SCORING PROFICIENT OR ABOVE ON STATE STANDARDIZED EXAMS

Year 1: Establish benchmark
Year 2: 1%
Year 3: 3%



Expected Outcomes (LCAP pg. 9)

INCREASE THE NUMBER OF FOSTER YOUTH WITH PROFICIENT/ADVANCED ATTENDANCE RATES (96% AND ABOVE)

Year 1: 55%
Year 2: 58%
Year 3: 61%



Expected Outcomes (LCAP pg. 9)

DECREASE CHRONIC ABSENCE RATES FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Year 1: 20%
Year 2: 18%
Year 3: 16%



DECREASE THE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS

Year 1: 517
Year 2: 491
Year 3: 466



Guiding Assessments (LCAP pg. 7 & 14)

Grade Levels	Guiding Assessments
Elementary Schools	•Comprehensive Academic Assessment
Middle School	 Comprehensive Academic Assessment Individual Culmination Plan (ICP)
High School	 Comprehensive Academic Assessment Individual Graduation Plan (IGP)



Comprehensive Academic Assessment

Pupil Serv "To ensure the		nrolled, attending, engaged and on	-trackto graduate"	
c	FOSTER YOUTH ACHIE		te:Click here to enter a date.	
Residency Status: Choose an ICP/IGP Completed: Choose an		s: Choose an item. Click here to enter a date.		
STUDENT BIOGRAPHICAL INFOR	MATION			
Student's Name:		DOB: Click here to enter a	date.	
Gender: Ethn	icity:	Age:	Grade:	
SpEd: Choose an item. If Yes	s: SLD LAS OHI ED	Other:		
Services: RSP SDC Speech & Langua	ge BII ERMHS Other:	R	eviewed IEP: Choose an item.	
LAUSD ID:		SSID:		
Court Case #: CK:		DCFS Client ID #:		
Address:	City:	Zip:		
E-mail Address:		Student Cell#:		
Home Language:		Pending Tickets/Warrants:	Choose an item.	
Educational Rights Holder:	Relationship:	Address:	Phone:	
Is Ed Rights Holder Biological Parent? Choose an item Please note: If the Educational Rights holder is biological parent, biological parents shou be given access to foster care caregiver information. In addition, biological parents shou be provided with school records if they are <u>NOT</u> the Educational Rights Holder for the you			tion, biological parents should not	
CAREGIVER INFORMATION				
Caregiver: Re	lationship:	Address:	Phone:	
Biological parent(s) access/contact restriction: Choose an item If Yes, whom? Choose an item				
Is the court order on file?; Cho	ose an item.			
Emergency Contact Name:		Emergency Contact Phon	e:	
Household Composition:				
CONTACT INFORMATION				
Minor's Attorney:	Phone/E-mail:			
Probation Officer:	Phone/E-mail:			
County Social Worker:	Phone/E-mail:			
County Social Worker Supervisor:		Phone/E-mail:		
Wrap Around (Agency Name/Point of C	ontact):	Phone/E-mail:		
Other:		Phone/E-mail:		



Comprehensive Academic Assessment

STUDENT HEALTH:					
MAT Reviewed: Choose	e an item.	em. Therapist:		Phone/Fa	ix:
Medication: Choose an item If Yes: Substance Abuse: Choose an If Yes:				If Yes:	
Pregnant/Parenting:	Choose an item	# of childre	n:	Age of	child(<u>ren</u>):
Counseling Services:	Choose an item	Need	Referral: Choose an	1 item.	
SCHOOL INFORMATIO	ON				
Current School:					
Current: # of Absences	Atten	ndance Rate: Attendance Band:			Not Enrolled:
2013-2014: # of Absences	: Atten	lance Rate:	ance Rate: Attendance Band:		Not Enrolled:
Suspension: Choose an		Number of Days nded:			Expulsions: Choose an item.
State Testing Date: Click a date.	t here to enter	ELA:		Math:	
GPA:		GATE: Choose an	n item.	EL:	Choose an item.
Proposed Graduation Dat		<mark>ack to Graduate</mark> : hoose an item.	Credits Earned:	Acad	emic Counselor:
CAHSEE Date: Click here to enter a date. ELA Passed: Choose an item. CAHSEE Date: Click here to enter a date. Choose an item.					
Graduation Type:	Choose an item				

SCHOOL HISTORY:			
Previous School:	District:	Dates of Enrollment:	



Comprehensive Academic Assessment

SERVICES:			
Service	Contact Name/Phone #:	Date Referred	Outcome
COST			
SST			
Tutoring			
Employment Training			
Cal Works/AFLP			
Homeless Services			
Youth Source Center			
FamilySource Center			
Regional Center (0-3 years)			
Mental Health			
Medi-Cal			
Oral Health			
Vision			
Special Ed/IEP Evaluation (3+ years)			
WIC/Nutrition			
Parenting Workshops			
Other:			
	1	•	1

DOCUMENTS	
Birth Certificate	Holder:
Social Security Card	Holder:
CA Driver License/Picture ID	Holder:
	Holder:
Immunizations	Holder:
Other:	Holder:



Individual Success Plan

Pupil Services "To ensure that all LAUSD students are enrolled, attending, engaged and on-track to graduate"				
	FOSTER YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL SUCCESS PLAN			
Student Name:	Date: Click here to enter a date.			
INDIVIDUAL SUCCESS PLAN: W or more of the following LCAP studer graduation rates and lower dropout re	hat are the goals for this student? (When completing this section, please align goals with one nt outcomes: higher attendance rates, lower suspension rates, higher test scores, higher ates)			
LONG TERM COALS: Use direct quote form student and/or caregiver				
SHORT TERM GOALS: Must be SMART: Specific, Measurable/Quantifiable, Attainable, Realistic, and Time-Bound				
FOSTER YOUTH COUNSELOR INTERVENTIONS/REFERRALS: Must be related to objectives and achievable within time frame of this plan.				
OUTCOMES: To be completed when the objective is obtained. If not met, please specify what was or was not met.				

SUMPED SCHOOL IN

Early Childhood Education Supplemental Form



Pupil Services

"To ensure that all LAUSD students are enrolled, attending, engaged and on-track to graduate"

FOSTER YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM Date; Click here to enter a date. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL FORM (Ages 0-Kinder)

STUDENT HEALTH:				
Student Name:		DOB: Click here to enter a date.		
Primary Care Physician:		Phone/Email:		
		,		
Birth Infant Medical History: Choose a	n item.	Prematurity: Choo	ose an item. Diagnosis:	
Was Child in Neonatal Intensive Care Unit:			Diagnoses, if any:	
Choose an item.	PreK program? C	hoose an item.		
Caregiver concerns, if any:				
Early Care & Education History (List most rec	ent if multiple)			
Program Type: Choose an item.		Program Type: Cho	oose an item.	
	Choose an item.	LAUSD: Choose an i	item. Day Type: Choose a	n item.
Dates:		Dates:		
Program/Provide School Type		Program/Provider Na		
Program Type: Choose an item.	C1	Program Type: Cho		
LAUSD: Choose an item. Day Type: Dates:	Choose an item.	LAUSD: Choose and	item. Day Type: Choose a	n item.
		Dates:		
Program/Provider Name & Phone:		Program/Provider Na		
Program Type: Choose an item. LAUSD: Choose an item. Day Type:	Chaosa mitam	Program Type: Cho		n itam
Dates: Dates:	Choose an item	Choose an item LAUSD: Choose an item. Day Type: Choose an item Dates:		
Program/Provider Name & Phone:		Dates: Program/Provider Name & Phone:		
ASSESSMENT/SCREENING RESULTS A		- rogramy rootacrita		
Performed by:				
Regional Center D Child Care/Preschool	Program 🛛 DCFS M	AT 211 LA Cour		
Areas of Concern	0-2 yr.	11 mo. Referral	3-4 yr. 11 mo. Referral	
Gross motor: Choose an item.	Regional Center	Early Start	Special Education	
Cognition: Choose an item.	Regional Center	Early Start	Special Education	
Fine motor: Choose an item.	Regional Center	Early Start	Special Education	
Communication: Choose an item.	Regional Center	Early Start	Special Education	
Adaptive behavior: Choose an item.	Regional Center	Early Start	Special Education	
Social/Behavioral: Choose an item.	Regional Center Early Childhood		Special Education Early Childhood Mental Health	
Vision: Choose an item.	Special Education	on – Infant Program 🛛	Special Education	
Hearing: Choose an item.	Special Education	on – Infant Program 🛛	Special Education	

Completed by: ____



Secondary Supplemental Form

Pupil Service "To ensure that al	s I LAUSD students are	e enrolled,	attending, engagea	l and on-track to g	raduate"	
	FOSTER YOUTH A				Click here to enter a	
TRANSITIONAL PLANS						
Student Name:		DOB:	Click here to	enter a date.		
Goals: 4 Yr. College Community C	ollege 🛛 Vocation	nal 🗆 I	Military 🛛 Er	nployment		
College Information	an item.	Death	and the Collinson Dear	el - l el	Choose an item.	
			vays to College Par			
Applied to College: Choose an item Decided on Career: Career Interest:	1.	Need He	Ip Applying to Colle	ege: Choose	an item.	
Choose an item.					🗆 АСТ	
College Applied To:	I		Accepted:	Choose an item		
College Applied To:			Accepted:	Choose an item	L	
Financial Aid Information						
	SA Assistance: loose an item.		/erification: ose an item.		Grant Application: e an item.	
Applied for Scholarships: Choose	an item.	Need	Assistance Applyin	ng for Scholarships	s: Choose an item.	
Scholarship Applied For:		Awar	ded: Choos	se an item.		
Scholarship Applied For:		Awar	ded: Choos	se an item.		
Scholarship Applied For:		Awar	ded: Choos	se an item.		
Career/Vocational Information						
Applied to Vocational/Career Training:	Choose an item.	Cho	Assistance Applyin ose an item.			
Seeking Employment: Choose an item		_		g for Employment	: Choose an item.	
Employed: Choose an item	1.	Place	of Employment:			
INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM (IL	.P)					
ILP Coordinator:	Contact N	lumber:				
Email Address:	"T" Confe Schedule	erence He	ld: Choose an hoose an item.		ck here to enter a date.	
Referred to Life Skills Training:	2 Year Commitmer		uth: Ex	pected Completio		
Choose an item. Celebration 1 (2.8 or higher/4 yr. Univ.):	Choose an item. : Celebration 2 (Graduate):			Click here to enter a date. Grad Expense Form:		
Thoose an item. Choose an item.			Choose an item.			
Notes:			·			



Program Design and Services Provided



Foster Youth Achievement Program





Support Services Provided

- 11 Foster Youth Lead Counselors will be assigned to support each educational service center, central office, and YouthSource and FamilySource Centers.
- Develop and implement trainings for District personnel
- Organize and facilitate quarterly caregiver engagement workshops
- Provide consultation and guidance to school based Foster Youth Counselors
- Provide consultation and support services to school site staff



Support Services Provided (continued)

 Advocate for the educational rights of foster youth per federal/state legislation and District policies

Ensure that all middle and high school students have an ICP or IGP

Collaborate with K-12 counseling coordinators and academic counselors to ensure District compliance with AB 216, including notifications to social workers and holders of educational rights



Caregiver Engagement

The Foster Youth Achievement Program aims to increase caregiver engagement in the academic process by:

- Providing 4 regional Caregiver Workshops this school year:
 - October
 - December
 - February
 - May
- Distributing Foster Youth Newsletter quarterly
- Conducting caregiver outreach at local community events



Support Services Provided

68 School Based Foster Youth Counselors will be assigned to schools heavily impacted with foster youth.

- Conduct comprehensive academic assessments
- Provide on-going intensive case management services
- Individual and group counseling
- Collaborate with school site personnel by participating in multi-disciplinary case conferences (i.e. IEP, SST)



Support Services Provided (continued)

- Advocate for the educational rights of foster youth
- Monitor and increase the attendance and graduation rates of foster youth
- Provide dropout prevention and recovery services
- Provide transition counseling by encouraging foster youth to participate in the Pathways to College Program
- Collaborate with District and community partners to coordinate services for foster youth


Foster Youth Data and Statistics



LAUSD Foster Youth by Grade Level October 2014

Early Education Centers	292
Elementary Schools	4919
Middle Schools	1354
High Schools	1831
Total	8,396

School-Based Support Determined By Need



LAUSD Foster Youth – November 2014

Number of Foster Youth by ESC





LAUSD Foster Youth – November 2014





Zip Codes with Highest Number of Students () in Foster Care



Zip Codes with Highest Number of Students in Foster Care – Continued





Graduation Rates (2013-2014)

Cohort Graduation Rate

Cohort based on any student identified as Foster Youth from 9th -12th grade 2010-2011 - 2013-2014





Graduation Rates (2013-2014)





Attendance Rates (2013-2014)

Attendance Bands for Foster Youth 2013 -2014





Chronic Absenteeism (2013-2014)



Attendance Rate 74%



Suspensions (2013-2014)

Suspensions (Out-of-School)			
Suspension Events	273		
Suspension Rate	3.6%		
Total Days Suspended	417		



Summary of Services



Comprehensive Educational Assessment by Monthly Total



Comprehensive Academic Assessments - Completed

Ongoing Tally of Completed Comprehensive Academic Assessments





Outcomes as of December 2014

OUTCOMES AS OF DECEMBER 2014

Month	Comprehensive Academic Assessments	Individual Culmination Plans (ICP)	Individual Graduation Plans (IGP)	Independent Living Plan (ILP)
August	88	2	26	0
September	161	7	42	0
October	724	35	27	1
November	863	18	54	2
December	1114	7	40	9
TOTAL	2950	69	182	12



APPENDIX B



Graduation and Attendance

LCAP- Program & Goal Update

April 2015

LCAP Metrics

- Increase the percent of students attending 173 -180 days each school year (96% attendance rate) (Page 9)
- Decrease students missing 16 days or more each school year (Page 9)
- Increase graduation rate for all students (Page 13-14)



Attendance Performance Bands

LESS THAN 87%	87 - 91%	92 - 95%	96 - 99%	100%
(Far Below Basic)	(Below Basic)	(Basic)	(Proficient)	(Advanced)

Chronic Absence

Superintendent's Performance Meter Goal 2013-14: 76% of students attending here

Attendance Bands Instructional Days=180 (Year-End)



Chronic Absence (91% or lower attendance) by Grade Level, 2010-2013



96% or higher (Proficient/Advanced) by Grade Level, 2010-13



Four-Year Graduation Rates by Freshman Absence Rates





4 Year Cohort Graduation Rate

(Follows Same Students Over Time)



Minus students who transferred out of LAUSD

Cohort Graduation Rates



10th Grade CAHSEE Pass Rates



A-G Progress Report by Ethnicity

Ethnicity	A-G ON TRACK 2013-2014	A-G ON TRACK 2012-2013	% Difference
AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKA			
	31.6%	28.0%	1 3.60%
ASIAN	65.1%	64.0%	1.10%
BLACK	29.2%	26.8%	1 2.40%
HISPANIC	34.6%	31.8%	1.80%
WHITE	52.0%	49.7%	1 2.30%
FILIPINO	59.3%	58.9%	10.40%
PACIFIC ISLANDER	37.8%	38.6%	-0.80%

Student Health and Human Services









Pupil Services Mission Statement

"To ensure that all LAUSD students are enrolled, attending, engaged and on-track to graduate"



Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors

- Master's Degree and/or a Doctoral degree
- Pupil Personnel Services and Child Welfare and Attendance credential
- Child welfare and attendance advocates
- Utilize a three-tiered model
 - Prevention
 - Early intervention
 - Intensive intervention
- Improve individual and system-wide student attendance, engagement, achievement and graduation
- Work directly with students who experience difficulties in achieving their academic potential due to social/emotional, home and community barriers
- Specialized units provide additional support services that are needed by the specific populations they serve.



Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors Early Outreach and Targeted Support

Implement Absence Prevention and Intervention Programs

- Analyze and address barriers to attendance
 - Academic issues, family dynamics, bullying, drugs and alcohol, gangs, mental health issues, community factors of violence, etc.
 - Link students and families to community resources



Chronic Absence: A Hidden National Crisis

Nationwide, as many as 10-15% of students (7.5 million) miss nearly a month of school every year. That's 135 million days of lost time in the classroom.

In some cities, as many as one in four students are missing that much school.

Chronic absenteeism is a red alert that students are headed for academic trouble and eventually for dropping out of high school.

Poor attendance isn't just a problem in high school. It can start as early as kindergarten and pre-kindergarten.

Chronic Absence



- Chronic absence is particularly detrimental to our youngest students and those growing up in poverty:
- Early Literacy skills
- Disrupts instruction for all students
- Lower ELA & Math test scores in later grades
- Higher risk for dropping out

Chronic absence reduction has been identified as a key area for focus in California's new Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and by the Campaign for Grade Level Reading.

Attendance Improvement (AI)

- Supports selected, high-need LAUSD schools to increase the percentage of students attending school at a rate of 96% or higher in Transitional Kindergarten, Kindergarten and Grade 9
- Committed to engaging parents, students, school staff, and community members in a common vision of graduation for all students
- AIP Schools have consistently demonstrated significant gains in Proficient/Advanced attendance rates and declines in chronic absence rates outpacing district-wide improvements in both Kinder and Grade 9
Attendance Improvement Program

- District focus on **increasing student attendance**
 - Launched in September 2011
 - Focused child welfare and attendance support for TK/ Kinder/Ninth Grade
- Strategically **improve Performance Meter rates** of student attendance in lowest grade levels
- **Prevent and address** Chronic Absence
- Currently, Attendance Improvement Counselors (AICs) serve over <u>9,800</u> TK, Kindergarten, and Ninth Grade students
 - 70 Elementary Schools and 9 high schools throughout the District

Attendance Improvement Counselors Implement Prevention and Intervention Programs

 Create incentive programs using universal and tiered strategies (attendance incentives, events, campaigns, and challenges)



Incentive and Recognition Programs

Attendance Improvement Program

Main components

- Recognition of students
- Recognition of parents
- Recognition of staff
- 25 instructional day activities/events
- Attendance challenges (5 days, 10 days, 25 days, etc.)



331 Santa Monica Boulevard at 4th St **The Center/Rancho Niguel** 28241 Crown Valley Parkway

Westfield Culver City Mall

000 Sepulveda Bouleva

Incentives and Recognition Programs

Attendance Improvement Program

- Types of Rewards
 - Parent and student recognition letters, certificates, gift cards, meal coupons, game tickets, and other donated prizes
 - Recognition assembly for students and their parents/ families
 - Field trips
 - Finance Park, Aquarium of the Pacific, LACMA, etc.
 - Movie and Popcorn Party

Incentive and Recognition Programs

Recognizing all Stakeholders

- Students with Proficient/Advanced attendance each month/ year
- Students who pass all classes the first/second semester
 Smaller goals can be set every 5 weeks (progress reports)
- Students who meet small goals set with counselor (e.g., attendance, credits, and or behavior)
- Most improved certificates for the above categories
- Parents/caregivers of students who meet specific goals
- Classrooms with excellent/improved attendance
- School staff who directly support students (to show appreciation)

AIP Year-End Outcome Data: Years 1 and 2



Juvenile Hall/Camp Returnee

- In L.A. County, approximately 180 juvenile offenders are sent home from a detention facility each month (LA County Dept. of Probation)
- Two-thirds of all youth released from LA County correctional facilities reside within LA Unified School District, making it the highest population of probation students in the nation
- Provide early intervention, dropout prevention & recovery services to students returning from juvenile detention facilities
- Enhanced case management is utilized to ensure timely enrollment, increased school attendance and academic achievement, school stability, and access to resources.
- 11 Juvenile Hall/Camp Returnee counselors serve LAUSD

YouthSource Centers

- PSA Counselor is co-located at 16 YouthSource Centers
- Provide support services such as needs assessments, case management and follow-up, linkages, resources and referrals through the YouthSource system.
- Targets youth between the ages of 16-21
- Focus on re-engaging students in the educational process and providing opportunities to develop employment skills
- Serve as a deterrent, intervention and alternative for all students dealing with citations for daytime curfew violations as part of their Truancy Diversion Program

FamilySource Centers

- PSA Counselors co-located at 13 FamilySource Centers
- Provide support services such as:
 - Outreach to local schools
 - Collaboration with LAUSD departments/services and FamilySource System Partners
 - Psychosocial Assessments
 - Linkage for families to FamilySource Services
 - Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA)
 - Cash for College
 - FAFSA Workshops
 - Arrest Diversion Program
 - Parent Education

Foster Youth Achievement Program

- Provide comprehensive services to maximize educational outcomes, the emotional well-being, and social development for children in out-of-home care and/or on probation
- The program has a multi-disciplinary staff responsible for providing academic support, vocational/career counseling, transition support and case management services
- Currently, there are 8,278 foster youth attending LAUSD schools

Homeless Education

- Provides advocacy and assistance to approximately 15,000 homeless students and their families annually in compliance with the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
- Educate staff on enrollment procedures for youth
- Connect with community partners to get donations for families:
 - Backpacks
 - Toiletries
 - Tokens
 - Prom Dress Giveaway
 - Adopt a Family

The Diploma Project

- Federally funded by the U.S. Department of Education's High School Graduation Initiative Grant
- Schools selected based upon annual dropout rates above the state average, 9th grade retention rates, and school attendance rates
- A Graduation Promotion Counselor is placed at selected secondary schools. In addition, Re-entry Graduation Promotion Counselors focus on re-engaging students that have dropped out from the identified high schools.
- Graduation Promotion Counselors identified and served over 24,987 students (High School and Middle School) from 2010-2013





2013-2014 Accomplishments Grad Van

- Staffed by PSA Counselors who provide information on:
 - Enrollment and registration support
 - Graduation information, credits earned, A-G requirements
 - Education Options
 - Importance of Attendance
 - Identifying resources needed for student success

- The goals of the Grad Van are to:
- Promote & inform parents about LAUSD and Pupil Services
- Highlight importance of attendance to academic achievement
- Promote and explain Superintendent's performance meter
- Provide information on post secondary options

Student Recovery Day



PURPOSE

- Re-engage students and families and provide resources and support to transition youth back into school
- Educate the community about compulsory education laws and the impact of chronic absenteeism
- Assist schools with recovering out of school youth with the ultimate goal of decreasing the dropout rate
- Create a sense of ownership in bringing students back to school
- Heighten district/community awareness of the number of students missing from our schools

2013-2014 Accomplishments SRD Outcomes (2008-2013)

Volunteers	3,617
Phone Calls	14,808
Home Visits	9,561
Business Visited	3,151
Students Recovered	4,598





APPENDIX C



Common Core State Standards

LCAP- Program & Goal Update

Office of Curriculum, Instruction and School Support

April 2015





LAUSD LCAP Goals #10 and #11 (Page 12-13)

- Increase students scoring Proficient and above on the CCSS/SBAC Baseline English language arts and mathematics scores established in 2014-2015
- All Students
- Students w/Disabilities
- Latino Students
- English Learners

- Low Income Students
- Foster Youth
- African American Students
- Reclassified Fluent English Proficient Students





LAUSD LCAP Goals #10 and #11 (Page 12-13)

SBAC TARGETS in **ELA** and Math

Student Group	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
All Students	Establish Baseline	Baseline + 1%	Baseline + 2%
Each Subgroup	Establish Baseline	Baseline + 1%	Baseline + 3%



- CCSS Aligned Interim Assessments inform teachers of student progress (Grades K-11, English, Math, Science and History)
- Foundational Literacy/Reading Assessments in grades K-5 (DIBELS, Text Reading and Comprehension)
- End of Year **CCSS Math assessments** in Grade 6 and Grade 8 Algebra 1 used for placement
- English Learner progress is monitored through the Scholastic Reading Inventory, CELDT and LAS Links





LAUSD DIBELS Next Results Grade K-3, End of Year 2013-2014





- ✓ 3-year plan with continued sustainability
- ✓ Year 3 Implementation
- ✓ All schools are actively teaching using the CCSS standards



- Approximately 10,000 teachers have received direct CCSS training through the Office of Curriculum and Instruction attending approximately 17,000 CCSS opportunities
- Schools are provided Professional Development time (Banked-Time Tuesdays, Pupil Free Days, Shortened Days) to engage in CCSS Professional Development
- Fellows Approximately 1,500 teachers have received "deeper dive" CCSS Professional Development in order to provide additional school level teacher trainers and support



- ESCs provide additional CCSS Professional Development
- Second year of State of California CCSS funding provided directly to schools to spend on school-determined CCSS needs. \$70 per student over a 2 year period for instructional materials, PD or technology.
- Literacy Design Collaborative (LDC) grant to provide CCSS professional development to grades 4-12 over 5 years. Currently at 12 schools with plans to bring to scale.

Teacher CCSS Resources



- PD on alignment of existing curriculum and textbooks to the Common Core
- PD on using CCSS adopted textbooks
- CCSS curriculum maps for grades TK-12
 - ELA, Math, Science and History
- CCSS aligned Assessment Blueprints/Interim Assessments

achieve.lausd.net

>> Resources >> Instruction >> Curriculum (Prek – 12)





- Track Teacher Professional Development
- Monitor teacher need through the Teaching and Learning Framework
 - (LCAP Goal # 18 Basic Services 2: Maintain an effective employee workforce, Page 15)
- District & ESC visits and supports to schools
- *Coming Soon* Online CCSS implementation self-assessment tool for schools

Outcomes 2014-2015



97

2014-2015 is our **Baseline Year** for the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (**SBAC**) state testing in ELA and Math (LCAP Goals #11 and #12 – pages 12-13)

• Summative assessment Grades 3-8 and 11

Considerations



Expect that students will receive lower scores on SBAC than they did on CST.

This reflects a realignment of assessment, not that your child is learning less.



APPENDIX D



English Learners Multilingual and Multicultural Education department

LCAP- Program & Goal Update

April 2015

Main Topic



Background on Department and Program Efforts in LAUSD





LCAP GOAL 2) Increase the number of English Learners making annual progress in learning English and who reclassify as Fluent English Proficient (<u>Page 7-8</u>)

102

LCAP GOAL 3) Increase performance in basic skills assessment demonstrating proficiency in English to participate in curriculum designed for native English speakers (<u>Page 8</u>)

LCAP GOAL 4) Decrease the number of Long Term English Learners (LTEL) (<u>Page 8</u>)

Long Term English Learner

Reclassification Rate

Percentage of English Learners Making Annual Progress in Learning English AMAO 1

INIFIED

OF ED



LCAP Goal 2) Increase the number of English Learners making annual progress in learning English and who reclassify as Fluent English Proficient (<u>Page 7-8</u>)
Percentage of English Learners Making Annual Progress in Learning English AMAO 1

UNIFIED

PO OF EDU



LCAP Goal 2) Increase the number of English Learners making annual progress in learning English and who reclassify as Fluent English Proficient (<u>Page 7-8</u>)

Percentage of English Learners Attaining the English Proficient Level on the CELDT AMAO 2 <5 Years



AMAO 2: EL less than 5 Years



LCAP Goal 3) Increase performance in basic skills assessment demonstrating proficiency in English to participate in curriculum designed for native English speakers (<u>Page 8</u>)

Percentage of English Learners Attaining the English Proficient Level on the CELDT AMAO 2 >5 Years



AMAO 2 EL more than >5 Years

LCAP Goal 3) Increase performance in basic skills assessment demonstrating proficiency in English to participate in curriculum designed for native English speakers (<u>Page 8</u>)



UNIFIED

Decrease in percentage of Students Not Reclassified in 5 YearsLTELs

OF ED



LCAP Goal 4) Decrease the number of Long Term English Learners (LTEL) (Page 8)



Percentage of Students Who Reclassified

UNIFIED

LCAP Goal 4) Decrease the number of Long Term English Learners (LTEL) (Page 8)

Long-Term English Learners (LTELs) Who Reclassified

Before (2012-13) and After (2013-14) Implementation of LTEL



LCAP Goal 4) Decrease the number of Long Term English Learners (LTEL) (Page 8)

English Learner Master Plan



Elementary Strategy

Secondary Strategy

PREVENTION

- Set a benchmark of reasonable acquisition of proficiency
- LAUSD- at the end of 5 consistent years of instruction students should be able to meet the reclassification criteria
- Monitor Literacy Development
- Monitor Teacher Marking Practices

INTERVENTION

- Remove Barriers and create new pathways
- Identify the placement, progress and instructional practices for all English Learners
- Establish the difference between the instructional needs of a newcomer and a Long Term English Learner



"We're pleased with the progress we see so far and obviously there's continuing work to be done," Lhamon said about LAUSD's effort. "And that's what we would expect at this stage in monitoring that resolution agreement."

Catherine Lhamon, assistant secretary with the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Civil Rights



APPENDIX E



Parent involvement and student engagement

LCAP- Program & Goal Update

Parent, Community and student services

April 2015

State Priority Area: Parent Involvement



LAUSD Local Control and Accountability Plan, Page 13

LCAP Goal 12: Increase the number of parents completing the School Experience Survey annually

• Efforts to seek parent input

LCAP Goal 13: Increase percentage of parents trained on academic initiatives by providing a minimum of four workshops at each school annually

• Promotion of parent participation





115

LCAP Goal 12: Increase the number of parents completing the School Experience Survey annually

Subgroup	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
All Parents of All Schools	31%	35%	38%	41%
		Ĵ	Ĵ	Ĵ
	+	4% +	3% +	-3%

School Experience Survey





• Online or on paper

116

- Receive support from school
- Opens in mid-March

- Published in Dec./Jan.
- SES, achievement and culture/climate data

SES/SRC Principal Toolkit









LCAP Goal 13: Increase percentage of parents trained on academic initiatives by providing a minimum of four workshops at each school annually

Subgroup	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
All Parents of All Schools	xx%	35%	38%	41%
English Learner, Low Income, Foster Youth		Establish	Targets	<u>1</u>

118

School Workshops for Parents



119

Research: The **relationship** between a school and its parents is key to supporting student academic achievement. When parents learn how they can reinforce classroom instruction at home, student performance improves.

School Responsibilities

- Customize and provide four workshops to parents on academic topics throughout the year
- Upload attendance rosters and flyers of workshops in principal certification portal

District Support

- Train the Parent and Family Center staff and categorical coordinators on use of presentations
- Make presentations available on Parent, Community and Student Services website

School Workshops for Parents



120



Training Opportunities for School Personnel and Parents offered through the Parent, Community and Student Services

PCSS and the ESC/ISIC Parent and Community Engagement (PACE) Units offer a variety of workshop and training materials for school personnel, parents and community members that are aligned with LAUSD's commitment to building the capacity of school personnel and parents to partner and to support student learning.

tchool Goal for Parent Engagement #1: **Provide a Welcoming Environment for Parents** Trainings provided to school personnel for use with parents.

- Parent and Family Center Development
- Parent and Family Center Staff Responsibilities
- Welcoming Environment Training and Checklist
- School Report Card and School Experience Survey
- Target audiences: Parent and Family Center staff,

community members, school coordinators, parents/guardians, administrators

Icheel Geal for Parent Engagement #1; Support School Volunteers

- Trainings provided to school personnel for use with parents
- Ways to Serve as an Effective Volunteer
- How to Complete the Volunteer Application
- How to Use the Parent Access Support System Portal
- Target audiences: Parent and Family Center staff.

school coordinators, school volunteers, administrators,

tcheel Geal for Parent Insusament #4: Respond to Parent Concerns

- Trainings provided to school personnel for use with stakeholders. **Building Trust with School Partners**
- The Uniform Complaint Process Target audiences: all school stakeholders, including
- parents/guardians and school personnel

Contact PCSS or your ESC/ISIC Parent and Community Engagement Unit for more information about these, and many other learning opportunities. Most training and workshop session materials are available on the PCSS website at http://achieve.lausd.net/pcsb under the Tools For Schools tab.

ESC North ESC South **ESC West** 818-654-3600 310-354-3400 310-914-2100

ESC East BIC. 323-224-3100 213-241-1931 213-461-3350

PCSS

Icheel Geal for Parent Ingagement #2:

Teaching and Learning Framework for Parents

Supporting Parents of Students with Disabilities How to Use the College Board Big Future Website

How to Learn About School and District Budgets

EL Training Topics and EL Parent Academy

Exploring Career Interests with Children

Target audiences: parents/guardians, community

members, Parent and Family Center staff, school

Ichool Goal for Parent Engagement #5:

School Coordinator Training on the Formation and

ELAC and SSC Member and Officer Training

Training for Parents new to Special Education

Linking the Parent Involvement Policy and

Target audiences: school coordinators, parents/

Meet Federal, State and District Compliance

Build School and Parent Capacity for Partnership

Trainings provided to achool personnel for use with porents.

 CCSS—Math in the Middle Grades Developing Partnership Action Teams

Changing Graduation Requirements

Abriendo Puertas/Opening Doors

coordinators, administrators

Function of ELAC and SSC

Compact to the Single Plan

guardians, administrators

Requirements

CCSS Awareness

.

ELAC TRAINING OF **OFFICERS** Parent Community Student Services Brand Attentent



A. 1 & A & A & A

School Goals for Parent Engagement Goal #1:

> Parent & Family Center Resource Guide





LAUSD High School **Graduation Requirements**

Intended Outcomes





Build the awareness of all stakeholders regarding the relationship between the School Experience Survey and the School Report Card and the importance of utilizing the data from each when developing school goals during budget development and when reflecting upon progress.



Strengthen the relationship between the parents and the school as parents learn more about how to support student achievement

Considerations







- Access to technology for School Experience Survey completion
- Supporting schools that need assistance
- Engaging support of all partners, staff, parents and students



Need to establish baseline data





LAUSD Local Control and Accountability Plan, Page 11

LCAP Goal 9: Leverage existing student governance and engagement programs and new technology to develop student leadership, voice, and engagement, increasing District accountability for student outcomes.

• Efforts to seek student input

State Priority Area: Student Engagement and Involvement



Section 1 of the LCAP requires that Districts employ at least one of the following strategies to satisfy the requirements for student consultation for the purposes of the LCAP.

- Annual Survey
- Quarterly Focus Groups/Advisory Councils
- Semi-annual Town Hall Meetings
- Participation of students on school and district councils
- Students are the primary stakeholders in education, and their input should matter to the LCAP process. Students' thoughts should be captured via an Advisory Council.

State Priority Area: Student Involvement



The Student Involvement, Development and Empowerment Unit of the Parent, Community and Student Services is dedicated to **providing avenues and venues for students to get involved** in their learning. It provides opportunities for students to shape their learning environment (school culture/climate) while building their leadership skills and abilities.

- Student Body Presidents' Meeting (6 times per year)
- Superintendent Student Advisory Council
- Student Advisory Councils for various LAUSD Departments (LCAP, Foster Youth, Food Services, Technology)
- Board District 1 and 4 Student Advisory Councils
- Student Member of the Board of Education (in progress)

State Priority Area: Student Development



126

The Student Involvement, Development and Empowerment (SIDE) Unit of the Parent Community Student Services is dedicated to **providing leadership skills training** for students and school personnel.

For each of the groups listed below, the SIDE Unit provides training to students on leadership skills, styles and strategies. Students are also trained on being an effective leader and their roles as student leaders at their school sites.

- Young Men of Color Conference and Movement
- Aspen Challenge Los Angeles
- Student Body Presidents' Meeting (6 times per year) (created leadership development modules school leadership advisors can utilize in their classrooms)
- Student Advisory Councils for various LAUSD Departments (LCAP, Foster Youth, Food Services, Technology)
- Superintendent Student Advisory Council
- Board District 1 and 4 Student Advisory Councils
- Student Member of the Board of Education (in progress)
- School Student Body Leadership Advisors' Meetings

State Priority Area: Student Engagement



The Student Involvement, Development and Empowerment Unit of the Parent Community Student Services is dedicated to **engaging students in the decision making process** of the District and schools.

- LCAP/LCFF Student Forum
- Administer an Annual Student Survey-School Experience Survey
- Student Body President's Meetings (School Student Leaders will receive LCAP updates)
- Superintendent's Student Advisory Council (LCAP Student Advisory Council)
- Student Focus Groups
- Aspen Challenge, Los Angeles



APPENDIX F



POSITIVE AND SAFE SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTS

LCAP- PROGRAM & GOAL UPDATE

April 2015





GOAL 7 - Decrease the number of suspensions for all students (Page 10)

GOAL 8 - Ensure effective and fair handling of student behavior by promoting positive solutions through the reform of student discipline policies and practices (Pages 10-11)



Leading by Changes in Key Discipline Policies Division of School Operations

The District adopted the Discipline Foundation Policy in March 2007. The policy provided an overarching umbrella for student discipline. In the Fall of 2011, the District entered into an Agreement with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) to address concerns regarding disproportionate suspension rates. On May 14, 2013, the LAUSD Board of Education adopted by majority vote the Board Resolution 2013 School Discipline Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights that outlines requirements regarding students' right to:

- a holistic, safe and healthy school environment
- effective positive behavior support and interventions
- and establishes the LAUSD commitment to a District-wide culture of positive and humanistic approach to working with students, staff and parents.

LAUSD has made tremendous strides since 2007-2008 SY through 2013-2014 SY in the reduction of the instructional days lost as a result of suspension from 74,765 to *8,351.

131

Tracking Our Progress

(Goals and Targets)



132

In response to AB 1729 and LAUSD Board Resolution - 2013 School Discipline Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights, the Office of School Operations focused on:

- Other means of correction and alternatives to suspension strategies
- Cultivating an environment of positive behavior support

SPECIFIC GOALS

- Implementation of School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (SWPBIS)
- Revision of LAUSD policy bulletins, procedures, and practices related to student discipline
- Development and implementation of Restorative Justice (RJ) Practices as alternative to traditional school discipline.

METRIC

- Monthly online Student Discipline Data Reports in summary formats on various webpages in Inside LAUSD by District-wide, ESC, and school (<u>https://dfp.lausd.net</u>)
- Monthly Central Office Operations Performance Management Key Performance Indicator (LCAP/LCFF Focus Areas)

RESOURCES



Accessible Data Reports

Safe School Plan Creator Information Revised of Rubric of Implementation Schoolwide Discipline Plan

133



o view a school's Student Discipline Data Report, choose the school "Report type" and type in any part of the school's name (for example, Hen i htrick Henry Middle School) or any part of the school's street name or zip code and click Go. Next, select the matching school.

	the appropriate daminary report norm are inspect type and a dominant
Report Type:	LAUSD Summary
	Go! Reset Form
	line Reports requires that the Adobe Acrobat Reader software be installed a click the icon below to download the Adobe Reader software installer.
	Second Reaction

Home | About LAUSD | Superintendent | Board of Education | Employment | Resources | Offices | Schools | Contact Us | Assistance | Inside LAUSD | © 2003 LAUSD | Policies | Los Angeles United School District | 333 South Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles, Caltorria 90017 | (213) 241-1000 | Tech Pie

STUDENT DISCIPLINE DATA REPORTS - SUSPENSION

2013-2014	SCHOOL	1 CALC	

JONTHLY SUSPENSION												Year to Date - 2013-2014 SY		struc
IND OPPORTUNITY TRANSFER REFERRALS	Jan '14	Dec '12	Nov '13	Oct '13	Sept 13	Augus '13	23					Serpension Reasons Even		Le
Surperairs Events	422	55	68	783	452	16		_		_		1.2 - BRANDENIED KNIFT AT ANOTHER PERSON-	×.	1
Superior Energy	40	010	000	/83	402	10	5 7					13- SOLD CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE* 146- SEXUAL ASSAULT	-	
Surpension Rate	0.0755	0115	0.115	0.14%	005	0.05 5	0.00 %					Las MINER ANNUL P		
	4.97.74	111.1	411.4	0.14.76	1.00.0	4.44	0.001.0	_		-		1.4. STREAM BATTERY	Υ.	
Instructional Days Lost	678	972	1016	1.238	743	20	1 15					2.1 - SERIOUS PRYSICAL INJURY/NOT SELF-DEFENSE	118	
to Starpension	0.0	214	1310	1,424	10	0							142	7
					-			_		-			153	
Opportunity Transfer	12	25	32	40	27	1	1 2					14- ROBBERVEXTORTION		
Referrals												2.5 - ARAILTERBATTERD SCHOOL ENPLOYEE 3.16 - CAUNED PRIVACAL DURING TO ANOTHER PERSON	-	
													100	
		-												- 1
Year to Date . 2013.20	14 SV			- 1				Instructi	onal	Oppor	tunity	3.2 - MARGE ANA POSSESSION FOR 1ST OFFENSE OF LESS THAN 1 OF	125	
Test to trate - avit-at	14.51			- 13	Suspensi	ion	Suspension	Days Los			ansfer	33-SUBSTITUTE OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE	28	
					Eve		Rate					34- BAMAGED/ATTEMPTED TO BAMAGE SCHOOL OR PRIVATE PROPERTY	133	
Subgroup			Enrolln	tent	2.00	an	PLATE	Susper	Ision	Re	ferrals	3.5- STOLE OR ATTEMPTED TO STEAL SCHOOL OR PRIVATE PROPERTY	73	
All Shadents				564	3.0		0.54%	<u> </u>	940		340	3.4- POINESSED OR USED TOBACCO	32	
All Students			964	,264		-							12	
African American			50	136	5	32	1.55%	1	\$68		34	3.8. DREC PARAPHERNALIA 3.09- DEBUTTED SCHOOL-ACTIVITIES (DEUE) BY AN ADMINISTRATORI	3	
			-		_	26	131%	-	31		0	2.09 - DEBUTPTED SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (DOCED BY AN ADMINISTRATOR) 2.19 - RECEIVED STOLEN SCHOOL OR PRIVATE PROPERTY	÷.	
American Indian/Alaska	Native			,983		20	1.31%		24		•	ALL - DETATION FIRLARM	÷.	
Asian			2/	,005		28	0.12%		42		3	3.12a - BARASSEDTIBRATENED PUPIL BASED-ON RACECOLORNATIONAL ORDERN URB A 175	15	
Filipino		-	1	688		15	0.13%	-	25		2	ICR. 412 312b - BARASSED/THREATENED PUPIL BASED ON DISABILITY (CR. 412)	4	
				477	1.5		0.43%		020		100	3.12e - BARASSED/THREATENED PUPIL BASED ON OTHER FACTORS (GR +12)	1	
Hispanie			42	(677	1,8	45	0.43%6	1 1	929		300	3.124 - RARASSED/THREATENED A SCHOOL DISTRICT PERSONNEL (GR. 4-12)		
Pacific Islander				367		7	0.10%		12		1	3.13 - SEXEAL BARASSMENT (GR 4.12)	96	
		_				· ·						3.14-BATE VIOLENCE (GR 412)		
White			53	890	2	19	0.42%		343		\$	3.15 - TERRORIST THREAT (THREAT TO CAUSE DEATH, GREAT BODELY INJURY)	2	
English Learners		-		508		0	0.52%		235		32	3.16 - WILLPULUSE OF FORCEATOLENCE NOT SELF-DEFENSE 3.17 - RARASSEDTIBEATENED INTIMENTED WITNESS	×.	
English Learners			14	,508		87 E	0.52%		,05		14	3.19 - SELLING OR ARRANGING TO SELL THE PRESCRIPTION DRUG SOMA	÷.	
Students with Disabiliti	es		6	,066	9	6	1.42%	1	557		18	3.28- BAZENG	÷	
Free and Reduced Lury	ah .		47	,437	2,6	12	0.55%	4	206		128	3.21a - BULLYING CYBER TOWARD A PUPIL BASED-ON SEX 3.21a - BULLYING CYBER TOWARD A PUPIL BASED-ON RACECCO OR NATIONAL	;	
Male		-	233	409	2.3	78	0.82%	3	\$55		110	OBJERN 3.21c - HULLTINGCY HER TOWARD & PUPIL BASED ON DISABILITY		
Female		-	27	155	6	14	0.25%	1	063		30	3.214 - BELLYING CYNER TOWARD & PUPEL BASED ON OTHER FACTORS	÷.	
renare				(100		~	0.4778					Alle-BULLYINGCYBER TOWARD SCHOOL PERSONNEL		
												3.22 - AIDED-OR ABETTED THE INFLICTION OF PHYSICAL INJURY TO ANOTHER	U)	
												Tetal 3	100	43
												* = Category I - Statent Offenses with No Principal Discretion (encept as otherwise precluded by law)		
												Principal shall immediately suspend and recommend expulsion when the following occur at school or at a		
												school activity off cauzos.		

Note: The report does not display any suspension data, OT referrals or expulsion referrals when a subgroup has forer than 11 students enrolled.

← → C 🗋 devcon1/principalcertification/Discipline/Default.aspx							
Los Angeles Unified School District		☆ ⊁ @ U					
DISCIPLINE FOUNDATION POLICY SYSTEM		Login User: JASMIN MALINAO					
DISCIPLINE MENU ACTION REPORT MENU Discipline Foundation Policy Home If your current location is different than the location you must certify for more than one location, you can change it by using the input box below and click on the "Change Location" button.							
Cost Center(7-digit code): 1007001 SCHOOL OPERATIONS(0070) Change Location							
Action	Contact Information:						
ISIS Reports	Operations Coordinators						
MyData Reports	 School Operations (213)241-5337 ITD (213)241-5200 						
Professional Development	• IID (213)241-3200 • ISIS (213)123-4567						

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	TARGET
Schools implementing the Discipline Foundation Policy by June 2015.	65%
Decrease by 1% the total number of Board approved expulsions total from 2013-2014 SY.	106
Decrease by 1% the total number of out of school suspensions total from 2013-2014 SY.	*
Complete the Restorative Justice training at identified school sites by the end of 2014-2015 SY.	150
Identified central office personnel complete the required Restorative Justice training by the end of 2014-2015 SY.	100%

st The Discipline Data total may change once the MiSiS issues have been resolved.

Promoting Positive School Climates



Project Status and Tasks

COMPLETED

- Hired an Independent Auditor Duerr Evaluation Resources
- Selected 5 ESC Restorative Justice Advisers, Central Office RJ Specialist, and Administrative Staff Aide
- ✓ Selected 25 RJ Teacher Advisers for 25 demonstration schools
- Completed the formal bidding process and selected Creative Educational Consultants, Inc. as the RJ Training Expert for the 25 demonstration schools.
- \checkmark Finalized the school list for the RJ training roll out through 2020
- ✓ Published the School Climate Bill of Rights in the 2014-2015 Parent Student Handbook; distributed posters to all schools.
- ✓ Positive Safe School Climate Awareness Kick-Off October 2014
- ✓ Modified and published BUL-6231.0 Discipline Foundation Policy: School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (SWPBIS) published on February 14, 2014

Promoting Positive School Climates



Project Status and Tasks

COMPLETED

- Communicated the Discipline Foundation Policy: SWPBIS through trainings, meetings, introductory video, Inside LAUSD website, LAUSD Brief, etc.
 - Monthly Task Force meetings with representatives including, but not limited to, students, parents, teachers, and principals
 - Developed as part of the Bulletin the Discipline Matrix
 - Developed the School Climate Bill of Rights for Elementary and Secondary versions and translated in various languages
 - Worked on the Restorative Justice implementation plan
 - Worked collaborative with School Police in reviewing and revising policies, practice trainings
 - > Developed the complaint process and system for students, parents, & employees
- Analyzed discipline and related data published online monthly data
- Collaborated with charter schools

Promoting Positive School Climates



Project Status and Tasks

ONGOING PROJECTS and TASKS

- Finalizing the training plan
- Finalizing training materials
- Ongoing data monitoring and analysis
- Ongoing report analysis
- Rubric of Implementation data analysis for 2014-2015 SY



137

List of Restorative Justice Training Schedules for this school year through 2020 is posted in Inside LAUSD under Discipline Foundation Policy website or by accessing through <u>http://dfp.lausd.net</u>.

TRAINING TRACKING AND STATUS:

TYPES OF TRAINING	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS TRAINED
1. Introduction to Restorative Justice	44
2. Empathy and Team Building	23
3. Defusing Disruptive Behavior	18
4. Restorative Justice Community Building Circles	8

ESC	BD	Loc Code	School	School Type	Config	# Total Enroll.	RJ ESC Adviser	RJ Teacher Adviser	Symposium	Meet w/ principal	Intro to RJ	Prereq. Empathy Training	Prereq. Defusing	RJ Training	Yr. to start
				SENIOR HIGH				KIMBERLY							
W	4	7696	WESM ENV NATRL SCI		9-12	333	Ina Gordon	SHILLING	ATTENDED 10/6 to 10/10	10/13/2014	11/10/2014				2014-15 *
w		8943	WESM HLTH/SPORTS MED	SENIOR HIGH	9-12	689	Ing Gordon	KIMBERLY SHILLING						(()	001415*
	4	0943	MLD		9-12	009	Ind Gordon	ST HEELING	ATTENDED 10/6 to 10/10	10/13/2014	11/10/2014	10/17/2014		11/15/2014	2014-15 *
S	7	2089	AMBLER EL	ELEMENTARY	K- 5	345	Tamara Robinson	N/A	N/A	11/5/2014					2014-15
S	7	2146	ANNALEE EL	ELEMENTARY	K- 6	271	Tamara Robinson	N/A	N/A	10/22/2014	11/18/2014	12/2/2014		1/14/2015	2014-15
W	1	7644	WEST ATHENS EL	ELEMENTARY	K- 5	809	Ina Gordon	N/A	N/A	10/20/2014	11/4/2014	12/2/2014	12/9/2014	1/21/15, 1/28/15	2014-15
xs	2	8991	CDS TRI-C	OPTION	7-12	243	Mary Jackson	N/A	N/A		11/18/2014	11/18/2014	12/2/2014	1/101/24/15	2014-15
xs	2	8580	CENTRAL HS	OPTION	9-12	584	Mary Jackson	N/A	N/A		11/18/2014	11/18/2014	12/2/2014	1/101/24/15	2014-15
xs	7	8578	EAGLE TREE CONTN HS	OPTION	9-12	149	Mary Jackson	N/A	N/A		11/18/2014	11/18/2014	12/2/2014	1/10 1/24/15	2014-15

Identified Early Trends



138

Suspension Rate



DESCRIPTION	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Instructional days lost							
to suspension	74,765	59,783	53,725	46,006	26,286	12,353	* 8,351
Suspension rate							
	8.1%	6.7%	6.1%	5.4%	3.7%	1.5%	* 0.9%

* The Discipline Data total may change once the MiSiS issues have been resolved.

Intended Outcomes



139

What is the intended outcome for the year?

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	TARGET	DATA/METRIC
Schools Implementing the Discipline Foundation Policy by June 2015	65%	Using the Discipline Foundation Policy System-Rubric of Implementation (ROI) section, the target is to increase the 44% of schools implementing the DFP from 2013-2014 SY 44% to 65% for this school year.
Decrease by 1% the total number of Board approved expulsions total from 2013-2014 SY	106	SY 2013-2014 expulsion total is 107 Goal for SY 2014-2015 is to decrease the number of Board approved expulsions by 1%.
Decrease by 1% the total number of out of school suspensions total from 2013-2014 SY	*	Goal for SY 2014-2015 is to decrease the number of out of school by 1%. * NOTE: The discipline data total may change once the MiSiS issues have been resolved.
Complete the Restorative Justice training at identified school sites by the end of 2014-2015 SY	150 including demonstration schools	Identified schools including demonstration schools will be trained in the following areas: 1. Introduction to Restorative Justice 2. Empathy and Team Building 3. Defusing Restorative Behavior 4. Restorative Justice Community Building Circle Training
Identified central office personnel complete the required Restorative Justice training by the end of 2014-2015 SY	100%	Educational Service Centers, School Operations, School Police, Division of Special Education, Pupil Services and Attendance and Academic English Mastery and Proficiency Plus, Parent Community Student Services Branch, School Nurse and selected Executive Staff.


APPENDIX G

Appendix G

Year: 2016 Program Description: Targeted Student Population Program: 10183

Budgeted Item	Sum of Total Cost
Administrator X-Time	\$120,760
Advisory Committee Expense	\$217,513
Assistant Principal	\$16,747,410
Bilingual Differential	\$5,385
Campus Aide	\$208,469
Campus Aide Overtime	\$394
Campus Aide Position	\$644,088
Campus Aide Z-Time	\$16,754
Certificated Differentials	\$63,092
Certificated Salary Increase	\$388,933
Certificated X-Time	\$4,837,476
Clerical Overtime	\$407,219
Clerical Salary	\$350,315
Community Representative	\$1,507,881
Conference Attendance	\$239,946
Contracts	\$3,381,223
Coordinator Differential	\$532,360
Coordinator X-Time	\$628,974
Coordinator, Non-Class	\$35,195,510
Counseling Assistant	\$74,206
Counselor X-Time	\$254,446
Counselor-Pupil Services and Attendance	\$3,268,950
Curricular Trips	\$365,877
Custodial Overtime	\$225,332
Custodial Supplies	\$141,842
Dues and Membership	\$1,145
Educational Aide Salary	\$472,108
Educational Aide Z-Time	\$500
Elementary Counselor	\$263,340
Elementary Teacher	\$802,615
Equipment	\$862,087
General Supplies	\$4,496,950
Health Benefits	-\$1,860,496
Information System Support Position	\$56,600
Instructional Aide Salary	\$649,331
Instructional Coach	\$3,202,385
Instructional Materials	\$2,348,761

Appendix G

Budgeted Item	Sum of Total Cost
Librarian X-Time	\$7,588
Library Aide	\$411,046
Maintenance of Equipment	\$369,489
Microcomputer Support Assistant	\$425,504
Mileage	\$4,803
Nurse	\$2,377,511
Nurse X-Time	\$16,900
Office Technician	\$2,762,764
Other Employee Benefits	\$949
Other Expenses	\$5,700
Parent Assistant	\$138,796
Parent Training Allowance	\$17,778
Pending Distribution	\$1,217,300
Professional Development	\$537,106
Professional Development-IMA	\$3,122
Professional Expert Certificated	\$19,962
Psychiatric Social Worker	\$2,476,513
Psychiatric Social Worker X-Time	\$10,446
Psychologist	\$2,372,998
Psychologist X-Time	\$6,050
Rental of Equipment	\$83,731
Repairs of Equipment	\$600
Reprographic Services	\$24,039
Secondary Counselor	\$2,202,930
Secondary Teacher	\$6,253,466
Software Maintenance	\$579,871
Special Ed Assistant Salary	\$4,350
Sr Office Technician	\$427,757
Student and Family Resource Navigator	\$326,679
Supervision Aide	\$846,041
Teacher	\$1,298,077
Teacher Assistant	\$12,165,550
Teacher Auxiliary	\$363,592
Teacher Librarian	\$135,050
Teacher Substitute	\$1,451,466
Telephone & Postage	\$4,845
Training Rate	\$154,051
Grand Total	\$120,624,101



APPENDIX H

Los Angeles Unified School District's Parent Advisory Committees

Summary of Priority LCAP Comments and Formal Responses from Superintendent Ramon C. Cortines

Let me first thank all of the parents who have demonstrated a high level of commitment and interest in ensuring the District develops a Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) that puts parents, employees and students at the forefront of change in our District. Your perspective and engagement is vital in supporting this very new, fundamentally different, Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) budget model. While we are incredibly optimistic about the impacts of the LCFF and the LCAP on our highest-need students, our expectations are tempered by the understanding that the new model strongly addresses the needs of our most at-risk youth, but does not address the fundamental question of statewide funding adequacy for public education. While new funding is critically needed and greatly appreciated, our needs at the District and state levels still outpace our funding, and as a result, we must prioritize the investments we make over the coming years to have the most significant academic impact for our students. We absolutely believe that the LCFF and LCAP are good for students, however until we receive an adequate level of funding schools deserve, the District will continue to prioritize and target our LCFF investments to the areas of greatest need.

Over the course of several months, the Los Angeles Unified School District's (LAUSD) Parent & Community Services Branch (PCSB) engaged with two groups of stakeholders representing parents and families of LAUSD students. The Parent Advisory Committee (PAC) and the District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) were convened to review progress towards LCAP targets and assessed the implementation of key programs supported by the new investments in the LCAP. Furthermore, the committees engaged in a "data review" training and were given a walk-through presentation on how the LCFF and new LCAP template organized goals, targets and expenditures in the District. In April 2015, both committees had an opportunity to review and provide comment on the District's LCAP which is a requirement established in the state's LCFF provisions. Each committee established a priority set of 30 comments each to be submitted to the District's Superintendent for formal review and response. Below you will find responses to each of the 30 Priority Comments submitted by the District English Learner Advisory Committee on April 10, 2015 and Parent Advisory Committee on April 17, 2015.

Responses to LAUSD District English Learner Advisory Committee

Comment Priority	District English Learner Advisory Committee Comment	Related LCAP Goal	Superintendent's Response
1	More support and motivation for students in the subjects they need to readily graduate with help from school staff and family.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. I agree that students do need more support and motivating efforts to ensure they graduate. The Local Control Accountability Plan fortunately provides many of the targeted resources that support these programs. As such, the Student Health and Human Services division coordinates numerous programs aimed at fostering greater engagement and identifying students at-risk of dropping out. The Diploma Project and Student Recovery Day focus on recovering and re- enrolling students via a network of supports and case management to successfully put students back on the path to graduate. Our City of Los Angeles Partnership program provides for staffing of Pupil Services and Attendance counselors at Family and Youth Source centers throughout the city, increasing points of intervention and assistance to our neediest students while creating an opportunity to motivate and engage families and their student concurrently.
2	Starting in 9th grade, students need an individual graduation plan to achieve and successfully graduate.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. It is current District policy that counselors meet with each student in grades 6-12 for an annual IGP conference. This has been difficult due to current counselor/student ratios. Communication with the parent is part of this requirement. For thse reasons, improving IGP completion rates in high schools is an LCAP goal under LCAP Goal#6 (Basic Services) subgoal F.
3	More on-going communication between counselors, parents, and students to create an individual graduation plan that will take the student to graduation.	100% Graduation	Please see response for Comment #2

4	Monitor teaching delivered to all ethnicities but with more focus on EL and LTEL students	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. I concur with this need. All site administrators are responsible for monitoring the instruction for English Learners and Long-Term English Learners. The Teacher Growth and Development Cycle (TGDC) allows for administrators to monitor instruction and provide feedback to teachers on how they are meeting the needs of ELs and LTELs. The District's teacher evaluation process: Educator Development and Support: Teachers, includes a series of observations, conferencing opportunities, and professional goal setting activities all aimed at helping to identify strengths and opportunities for improving teacher practice. The District's Teaching and Learning Framework is at the foundation of the teacher evaluation process. The framework articulates clear expectations for effective teaching practices, which include practices that ensure the learning needs of all student subgroups are met. The teaching practices focused on within classroom observations specifically address a teacher's awareness of students' skills and language proficiency when planning instruction and intervention. The classroom observations are followed by post observation conferences where the administrator discusses the evidence collected through the lens of the Teaching and Learning Framework. It is through these observations and conferences that an administrator provides feedback to teachers on how they are meeting the needs of their subgroups.
---	--	--------------------	---

5	Establish a position, apart from the principal, for someone who can implement the training kit for student discipline. To help the student to not miss English Language Arts, Mathematics, and English Learner classes (English language development).	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. Clear and consistent expectations are crucial elements of effective discipline policy and procedure. The Student Discipline and Expulsion Support Unit has developed an on-line training course designed to provide professional development on formal student discipline procedures that comply with current legislation and the LAUSD Board Resolution- School Discipline Policy and School Climate Bill of Rights. School principals are required to designate staff who will assist the principal in discipline matters to be trained and equipped with necessary knowledge needed to properly address student misconduct.
6	A specific program for 5th grade students who have not reclassified to prevent them from being identified as Long Term English Learners in the next grade and be able to meet the outlined goals.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. We concur with this need. Planning is underway to design a system of progress monitoring and interventions to meet the needs of 4th and 5th grade ELs who are at-risk of becoming LTELs.
7	Implement enrichment programs for English Learner students to help them develop their English levels in a fun way (i.e. book club, technology club, arts and theater club), in conjunction with Common Core.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. Each school has programs and services as well as budget autonomy and receives an allocation for their school to implement programs and services. Central office provides support on meeting federal and state regulations as well as instructional approaches however schools must use their individual data and as a school community may decide program implementation this could be an area of need to discuss with the school site administrator
8	Supervise teachers in the classroom to ensure that they are using strategies learned in professional development to meet the needs of English Learners.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. At the start of the school year, teachers scheduled to be evaluated identify instructional and data-based objectives, as well as strategies to advance their practice. These strategies may include participating in professional development in order to meet the needs of student subgroups. Through formal and informal observations, administrators observe teacher practice to monitor the progress made in meeting objectives and implementing new strategies. Feedback is provided to teachers as well as suggested next steps for

9	Develop and implement a preparation guide for the CELDT exam (or its substitute) to be used in the summer in conjunction with parent trainings, to show them how to work with their children.	Proficiency for All	 professional growth. A teacher's progress in meeting instructional and data-based objectives is one of several areas taken into consideration on a teacher's final evaluation. Thank you for your comment. Each Local District has EL staff that provides support for the CELDT prior to the administration. Parent Educator coaches at PCSB and at each Local District have developed and disseminated parent trainings to be used to learn about ways to help their children and on reclassification criteria
10	Have the District buy the PSA position for all schools focusing on the schools with the lowest attendance (African Americans, Student with Disabilities, foster youth & English Learners). Ensure that all local school principals inform all families of the services offered by the PSA office.	100% Attendance	Thank for your comment. Your recommendation is well received. My recommendation for the 2015-16 budget is to not only increase resources to expand opportunities for school-sites to purchase PSA counselors but there will also be additional investments in other counseling services. These additional services also provide a baseline of support that drives attendance for youth in LAUSD.
11	LAUSD should implement school uniforms in order to avoid bullying and social/economical differences, which lead to bullying, gang activity, and low self- esteem.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. District policy establishes procedures for schools to follow should stakeholders elect to establish a uniform policy. Public schools cannot mandate uniforms.
12	LAUSD should provide foster youth the opportunity and make the necessary exceptions to complete their school education at the same school they started by providing the necessary resources. (Elementary finished at the same elementary, middle school finished at the same middle school, and high school finished at the same high school).	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. Foster Youth Counselors are working with DCFS social workers to promote school stability. California legislation (AB 1933) allows foster youth to attend their school of origin and, if applicable, matriculate to the secondary school in the same attendance area when the child is placed with a family in a different neighborhood.
13	LAUSD should distribute information to all parents about the importance of student attendance and how it links to graduation. Promoting PSA services available to all families.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. The Pupil Services unit provides useful tools, resources and information regarding the importance of attendance on their website pupilservices.lausd.net. In addition, Pupil Services has co- located a PSA Counselor at the Parent Community Student Services Branch to provide resources, information and on- going training to parents.

14	Have the Superintendent of LAUSD make a public service announcement emphasizing the importance of early education and pre-school programs to ensure that families meet the 100 % Attendance and graduation goal (billboards, television, radio, newspaper, District & school website).	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. Pupil Services is currently providing parent workshops at the Early Education Centers and Pre-schools to promote early education and the correlation between good attendance and on-time graduation.
15	Public Relations trainings for staff, including Parent Center staff, in order to be able to engage more parents, and they should be monitored and assessed on a regular basis.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. The District plans to provide additional materials and trainings to school staff, including parent and family center staff, to promote a welcoming school environment and positive public relations with parents to support increased parent engagement. A Welcoming Environment toolkit is currently available to schools on the Parent, Community and Student Services website.
16	Implement student councils in the schools, starting in elementary school and on up into high school, so they can give recommendations about their needs and concerns to the ELAC and SSC committees, outside of the school day schedule. Provide training workshops for these students, outside of the school day schedule.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. The Student Engagement plan that is mentioned in the response to comment 18 also includes a section on implementing student councils- elementary to high school. The plan will also outline ideas for providing leadership training for all students engaged in student councils.
17	Schools should offer child care so that parents are able to attend meetings and workshops offered at school sites and at district level.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Schools may provide activities for school-age children, supervised by certificated personnel, while parents attend parent education workshops, ELAC, or SSC meetings. The provision of child-care for children 0-5 years of age is subject to licensing and fees from the state of California, which include facility and staffing requirements. Given the facilities currently used for the LAUSD central committees, it is not feasible to provide child-care.

18	Establish an English Learners student council to identify their needs and academic services needs and give recommendations to the ELAC and SSC committees.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Through the work of the Student Engagement Unit of Parent, Community and Student Services, English Learner students will be recruited to participate in school student councils as well as in advisory groups and committees at the District level. These opportunities will allow English Learner students to generate and convey their recommendations to the SSC and ELAC and to central advisory committees and District staff regarding their academic service needs.
19	Integrate and increase Title 1 funds with the LCAP funds to promote parent and student participation.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Parent, Community and Student Services does coordinate Title I and Local Control Funding Formula funds to promote parent engatement through a variety of activities which include organizing parent volunteer efforts, activities which promote parent and student leadership development, parent training in understanding how to help students at home, building a college and career readiness culture within the home environment, etc. In addition, the District sets-aside approximately 3% of Title I entitlement (\$7 million) for parent involvement, far surpassing the 1% mandatory minimum.
20	Parents should be informed continuously about school and how to work with teachers and staff. RESPECTIVE TO RJ AND STUDENT DISCIPLINE.	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. The District developed a roll-out plan to include training for parents. The Office of School Operations will partner with the Parent Community Student Services Branch to provide a trainer- of-trainers model for the parent educator coaches, senior parent community facilitators, and parent involvement administrators. This group will provide district-wide training for parents in all Educational Service Centers. This training will provide parents with Restorative Justice awareness and practices that can be used at home with children and family members.

21	Provide plans, tools and protocols to train school personnel to identify misbehaviors, the reasons for them, how to manage them, and how to work with parents.	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. Central and Educational Service Center School Operations provide ongoing monitoring to ensure that equitable school-based practices are implemented in a fair, non-discriminatory and culturally responsive manner. School-site procedures and practices must be consistent, not only with the tenets of this policy, but also with state and federal laws. These require school administrators to utilize positive interventions and means of correction for students in a consistent and age-appropriate manner prior to any suspension, expect those offenses under E.C. 48915(c), (Category I offenses of the Matrix for Student Suspension and Expulsion Recommendation) or when safety is at risk. Schools use the resources included in the Discipline Foundation Policy: School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (Bulletin-6231.0), which provides schools with suggested tiered interventions and supports and alternatives to suspension designed to correct student misconduct and motivate students to reflect and learn from their mistakes.
22	Schools have to provide specialists (counselor, psychologist) to manage misbehaviors and bullying through workshops, seminars, brochures; attract parents and students by implementing groups to reward good behavior; and provide counseling for those who request it and those who are victims.	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. The Discipline Foundation Policy: School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support provides schools with a tiered approach to student discipline. Tier I is built on a strong community and school connection that engages all stakeholders in the development of school-wide expectations, recognition, and rewards for all students. Tier II and Tier III supports and interventions are grade level appropriate to support student behavior, including Restorative Justice practices that address the harmed and the harmer.

23	Restorative justice for all grade levels with focus on early intervention in the classroom.	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. Restorative Justice (RJ) is a set of principles and practices employed in the District to build community and respond to student misconduct, with the goals of repairing harm and restoring relationships between those impacted at the elementary, middle and high school level. The Discipline Foundation Policy: School-Wide Positive Behavior Intervention and Support provides schools with tiered and grade level appropriate interventions to support student behavior including Restorative Justice practices. Through the implementation of Restorative Justice practices, school administrators, support staff, and teachers are trained to implement Restorative Justice Community Building Circles, encourage students to use affective statements, and support Restorative approaches throughout the school community as an alternative to suspension.
24	Volunteers at the school should have background checks, be fingerprinted, and have training before participating.	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. School sites and District offices are required to approve every volunteer before any person can begin their volunteer assignment. As part of the volunteer process, each potential volunteer has to be screened for tuberculosis, checked against the Megan's Law database for sex offenders, and, if volunteering more than 16 hours per week, be fingerprinted. The cost for fingerprinting is \$56.00 and not covered by LAUSD. Requesting that every potential volunteer is fingerprinted will put an unfair burden on those who cannot afford it. The District cannot absorb this cost as over 13,000 applicants are processed each year. Furthermore, school principals have the discretion to require every potential volunteer to be fingerprinted. It is recommended that if the cost of fingerprinting is burdensome to potential volunteers, the school may seek donations to cover the cost. Schools can conduct training for potential volunteers prior to the beginning of their assignments. The Parent, Community and Student Services (PCSS) provides

25	We recommend that teachers grasp (by seeing, understanding, etc.) each need their students have (socio-emotional, linguistic, etc.) in order to properly teach them and refer them to the proper and necessary services.	Basic Services	volunteer presentations on the PCSS website that school personnel can download. The presentation covers different school opportunities for volunteering and the application process to become a volunteer. The presentations are provided in English and Spanish.Thank you for your comment. College and Career Readiness measures are under development through our CORE Waiver agreement, to be adopted in summer 2016. These Socio-Emotional measures may be considered for LCAP inclusion at that time. Adoption of these measures will require that school staff receive professional development.
26	We recommend creating and establishing a transition program from elementary to middle school and from middle to high school.	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. Prior to the economic downturn, transition programs were a regular offering in support of students transitioning from one level to another. It not only provided support in mathematics and English, it also provided social emotional support by providing team building activities with other transitioning students and school staff. Unfortunately the scarcity of resources severely reduced these efforts. As we continue to restore and realign services, decisions on prioritizing resources come at the cost of not being able to fund all new program proposals. Nonetheless, with the distribution of resources to school sites, schools are free to use local funds to implement this type of program; and many do. Most schools that offer this program collaborate with the feeder school to identify students who would most benefit from this type of support. Beyond the Bell provides assistance and guidance for any school that implement this program."

27	Teachers should be assessed according to Basic Services in order to have more and better strategies for those students who need more support (foster youth, low-income, English Learners).	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. I concur with this need. LAUSD is historically a low-income District, and designs professional development programs with this in mind. The Multilingual and Multicultural Education Department (MMED) provides professional development and coaching support to teachers of English Learners. Providing professional development to teachers specifically for foster youth is relatively new on our radar and in need of enhancement.
28	Request more support so that the percentage of students with an IGP continues to rise to future expectations.	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. The reason this goal (6-F) is included in the LCAP is to keep our attention on this need. The Los Angeles Unified School District has designated 13 million dollars to hire additional Academic Counselor. The Los Angeles Unified School District is allocating an additional one million dollars for additional Foster Youth Counselor positions to help ensure that our most at-risk population is also receiving support and an annual IGP meeting. In the previous school year, 2013-2014, our District reported that approximately 74% of IGPs were completed. We are confident that with the additional resources, Academic Counselors will be able to meet the Performance
29	Create a plan within the schools so that students don't lose so much time waiting in line to get food (more cafeteria staff).	Basic Services	Thank you for you comment. Current bell schedules developed by site personnel take into consideration numerous lunch-time needs for students. Cafeteria managers and principals make determinations based on the grade level student populations and capacity in lunch areas. These factors drive lunch-time planning and bell schedules that are intended to accommodate student needs throughout the day as well as meet requirements for instructional time.
30	Promote monitoring of schools to review the reasons for the number of dropouts at all grade levels.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. The LAUSD regularly reviews dropout data and provides secondary schools with potential dropout lists. School staff can then investigate the reasons why students have dropped out of school.

Responses to LAUSD Parent Advisory Committee

Comment Priority	Parent Advisory Committee Comment	Related LCAP Goal	Superintendent's Response
1	Parents need a formal District policy which includes authentic impartial fact-finding and an appeal process to be utilized by parents who have any unresolved issues with site administrators, or who experience mistreatment, discrimination, harassment, or retaliation in any form, including the issuance of a "disruptive parent letter" against them.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. All concerns and complaints are investigated and followed up by District personnel who communicate findings to the complainant. The District has a formal policy for the addressing and resolving of concerns brought forward by parents and community members. Any person can file a Uniform Complaint which is investigated impartially, filed with and reviewed by the California Department of Education, and allows for a formal state appeal.
2	In this action for Special Ed we have realized that the District is not ready for the inclusion of special education students, because the classroom staff has not been trained to work appropriately with the special education students. "Proficiency" Special ED, if integration is the goal, then there must be an adequate # of professionally trained staff at school sites to support these students (especially in the classrooms) -Better Assessment of these students that are EL's or LTL's but may be failing the CELDT because of a learning disability.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. English Learner (EL) students that are being considered for an initial assessment to determine if they may qualify for special education services must have participated in the LAT and SST processes until it is determined that a Special Education referral is necessary. All assessments of EL students include a bilingual consultation as part of the assessment process to rule out second language acquisition factors as the primary reason for a student's learning difficulties. As such, it is important to determine language dominance and skill levels for receptive and expressive language, as well as to evaluate performance on tasks involving cognitive and academic language to determine if assessment in English could be considered a valid representation of the student's abilities. Speech and Language Pathologists have been trained to use a variety of formal and informal assessment tools to sort out the EL

			difference vs. disorder issue. The Speech and Language and Psychological services programs have spent significant time providing professional development to providers regarding this issue. In addition, the Division of Special Education has provided extensive training and support resources for paraprofessionals, general and special education teachers, and administrators regarding integration of special education students in least restrictive environments such as differentiating instruction, universal design for learning, coaching and supporting co-teaching practices, peer engagement and integration activities. Furthermore, in the 2016-2017 school year, the state will introduce a new language proficiency assessment based on the new English Language Development (ELD) standards. In addition the state is looking into providing an annual language proficiency assessment that is a closer alignment to the needs of ELs with disabilities
3	Student Engagement: All schools should install "comment boxes" in easily accessible locations (e.g. the main hallway), the contents of which are to be regularly reviewed by stakeholder groups such as SSC, ELAC, SBM, PTSA and Charter Council. All suggestions must be retained and preserved for future reference and follow-up.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. I agree with the need to effectively capture the interests and thoughts of our students. I most recently requested that The Student Unit write and present a comprehensive plan on how schools and the district can increase student involvement, leadership development, voice and engagement. Included in this plan will be suggestions on how to capture student comments and act on them in a meaningful manner. One of the suggestions will be a "comment box".
4	100% Compliant with school Facilities in "Good repair" is actually a low standard. Does not capture filth vs cleanliness, leaks, etc. The metric should be the % of facilities in clean, sanitary, and "exemplary repair".	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. Per the LCAP statute requirements, we utilize the metric required by the State. State law requires the District keep all of its school facilities in a state of good repair as defined to mean that

			the facility is maintained in a manner that ensures that it is clean, safe, and functional. For LAUSD this means that our classified staff, our trade workers electricians, plumbers, roofers, HVAC technicians, etc., are maintaining this standard for the more than 13,000 buildings the District owns. In addition to the work this District does to keep its school facilities in a state of good repair, we are also investing voter-approved bond dollars to upgrade our schools so they are safe and functional places to learn and succeed. We're replacing roofs, entire plumbing and HVAC systems, and upgrading lighting systems for our public school students. At our schools with the most critical facilities conditions, we are undertaking comprehensive modernization projects to significantly improve the campus. Additionally, staff is always looking to develop as many partnerships as possible to bring in additional funding, for example, we have an agreement with the Department of Water and Power to provide funding for water and energy conservation efforts.
5	The goal for "Proficiency for All" is not aligned with the SBAC Achievement Level Description. We believe that it's important to describe the goal and the metric in regard to the SBAC. The needs and the goal need to be divided by grade span. The metric only shows the EL's progress, but it doesn't show the decrease.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. Federal accountabilities measures English Learner (EL) progress utilizing measures of English language acquisition proficiency AMAO 1, the percent of ELs annually progressing in language development as measured by the California English Language Development Test (CELDT). One factor in the decrease in ELs occurs when they are reclassified. The reclassification rate metrics are designed to give a clearer picture of not only the overall reclassification rate but the reclassification rate of ELs in two cohorts (less than five years and greater then five years) and Long- Term English Learners (LTELs).

6	Targeted parental involvement will increase support for all students and improve graduation rates. This will be effective only if the ESC follows through with the school administration.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. The Educational Service Center and the Parent, Community and Student Services office provide guidance and support to the school administration in their work with parents. This support is in the form of policy guidelines, training, data collection and tools for increasing parent education, involvement, engagement and leadership at the school site.
7	Technology Support: Both high and low income schools to receive the technological and digital equipment needed to implement the curriculum at the same level, according to the needs and with equity.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. I couldn't agree more and that is why I have established the new Instructional Technology Initiative task force, chaired by Dr. Judy Burton. This group will meet from April to November to help develop a plan that supports technology in the classroom to improve teaching and learning. The Task force participants include teachers, administrators, parents, students, community members and a representative from the L.A. Unified School Construction Bond Citizens' Oversight Committee. All task force members will bring insights about learning in the ever- changing world of technology and creative ideas. Ultimately this will ensure future strategies reflect differentiated needs at school-sites and allow a wider array in the technology that works best for our diverse population of students and staff. The final strategic plan is expected to be completed by early 2016, with the goal of influencing learning and teaching district-wide. The recommendations will be presented to the Board of Education for final approval.

Students with disabilities/students with IEP's and 504's may have lower attendance for a variety of reasons - school refusal is common some students are anxious, being bullied, medical issues, etc. All IEP's should routinely include a plan to support attendance for these students. When students trigger consecutive days of absence or 10+/year, someone at the school site (PSA counselor or other) should follow up with family to assess reasons/provide support as needed and send homework to home or hospital, etc.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors are child welfare and attendance advocates who utilize a three-tiered model (prevention, early intervention and intensive intervention) to improve individual and system-wide student attendance, engagement, achievement and graduation. Pupil Services and Attendance Counselors work directly with students who experience difficulties in achieving their academic potential due to social/emotional, home and community barriers. PSA Counselors work together with school-based staff to identify students that have high number of absences and assess barriers to school attendance and provide support for re-engagement. Areas of Focus include: Implementing strategies and activities to increase student attendance and graduation rates among identified targeted student groups Attendance Motivation/Incentive Programs and Campaigns Assisting with early identification and intervention systems to support at-risk students Serving as a liaison between the school, home and community Individual, Group, Family Counseling Community Collaboration and Resource Linkage School Attendance Review Board Meetings (SARB) Case Management and Consultation Child Welfare and Attendance Initiatives and Campaigns Parent and Student Engagement Grad Van Outreach Services
--	--------------------	---

9	Effective, meaningful parent leadership training must be offered at the school, ESC and Central levels. This training must also be offered to students.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Student leadership training has been and will continue to be conducted during the Associated Student Body meetings that are held six times per year and during various Student Advisory Council meetings. Training materials are prepared and modeled by The Student Unit and are provided to High School Leadership Teacher Advisors for use in their leadership classes.
10	Mandate & Confirmation Of The Implementation Of Restorative Justice Program(s) (Current Data Needed)	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. The five-year implementation consists of training over 900 elementary, middle and high schools by 2020. Each school's attendance, office referrals, suspension, and expulsion data will be used to measure implementation. Graduation rates will be included for all high schools. Additionally, the culture and climate survey questions on the School Accountability Report Card will be used as data points to assist in accessing the culture and climate of schools.
11	Missing from this goal is to put into writing or comment from L.A.U.S.D. to hire more PSA/counselors to service ALL at risk of not graduating. The IGP goal set for the 2015-2016 school year is un-realistic if the District does not hire more PSA/counselors. LAUSD is at 29% completion of IGP's for all. Next year's goals is 100%? This seems an unrealistic goal.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. Assembly Bill 1802 states that all students in grades 7-12 are required to receive an annual Individual Graduation Plan (IGP) meeting with their Academic Counselor. The Los Angeles Unified School District has designated 13 million dollars to hire additional Academic Counselor. The Los Angeles Unified School District is allocating an additional one million dollars for additional Foster Youth Counselor positions to help ensure that our most at-risk population is also receiving support and an annual IGP meeting. In the previous school year, 2013-2014, our District reported that approximately 74% of IGPs were completed. We are confident that with the additional resources, Academic

			Counselors and Foster Youth Counselors will be able to meet the Performance Meter goal for completion of IGPs for all youth including foster youth.
12	Teachers must be trained and assessed on effective student and parent engagement.	Parent, Community and student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Teacher and parent trainings on how to effectively engage other stakeholders have been conducted throughout the school year and will continue next school year as well. These trainings have included the following topics: "How to build effective relationships", "How to empower students to greatness", "Building a college going culture", and "How to make your child scholarship ready: Non-cognitive variables that lead to success."
13	Program Is underfunded & under supported	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. There are currently thirty- two district employees that strategically provide Restorative Justice training and support to schools. To further ensure the success of the May 2013 Board Resolution, the District committed over 4 million dollars to ensure training and support to 25 high needs senior high schools, including 25 Restorative Justice teacher advisers, five Educational Service Center Restorative Justice advisers, and Central Office support staff includes one School Operations coordinator, one Restorative Justice specialist and a staff aide.
14	Norm-based staffing levels are totally inadequate to reach the District's goals. The shift to needs-based index is better, except it ensures that many students in need at schools in the middle of the index will never see meaningful, vital services and supports.	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. While we concur that the student equity index delivers more resources to the targeted student population in their assigned schools, the norm based staffing levels provides an equitable base level of funding for all schools.

15	All the interventions for every group in K-12 need to be designed according to student's specific needs. Needs to be implemented as soon as the student doesn't advance one level per year.	Proficiency for All	Thank you for your comment. Literacy assessments (DIBELS and Text Reading Comprehension) are administered in grades TK-5/6, and in Middle and High school (Scholastic Reading Inventory) to determine intervention placement. Students who struggle in mathematics in middle and high school are placed into math tutorial lab classes in addition to their core math course.
16	A way to assist with graduation is for 9th graders to have a dedicated counselor who holds individual conferences with them and their families.	100% Graduation	Thank you for your comment. We agree that 9th grade students should have a dedicated counselor that will meet with students and monitor progress towards graduation.
17	MiSiS issues need to be resolved so that student attendance is tracked accurately and is ongoing with staff who are trained to use it, and we hope the State approves the waiver request for current year.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. Preliminary analyses of data from the recent MiSiS Experience Survey indicate that the majority of respondents feel that the system is mostly working and has improved since the beginning of the year. MiSiS attendance functionalities are working and stable allowing the District to track and report attendance data. A plan is being prepared to respond to the training needs of school employees. In addition we have continued our discussions with state officials to address whether the District will need a waiver for the attendance impacts.
18	Parents need workshops, seminars and other training to help improve and increase their participation in schools, to be offered in the morning, afternoon and evenings, as well as on weekends.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. All schools are required to provide a minimum of four academic workshops for their parents. Many topics for the workshops are based upon a needs assessment completed by parents each year, both at the school and District levels. In addition to the trainings held at schools, workshops for parents are held at the

			Educational Service Centers on a variety of topics at various times. Weekly, the Parent, Community and Student Services office holds trainings for parents at different times as well.
19	Parents must be fully informed of all District policies and procedures related to parent visitations and volunteering, along with how to access these policies online.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. The District publishes the annual Parent and Student Handbook, which provides applicable policies and procedures, including policies on parent school visitation and volunteering. The Handbook is provided electronically on multiple District webpages, and if requested, hard copies are made available as well. Additionally, District ESC and school staff make any and all District policies available to all stakeholders when requested. Those policies pertaining directly to parents are also made available in the school parent centers along with other resources. The Parent, Community and Student Services website provides a wealth of information and policies to parents and the community at large. On a monthly basis, the ESC Parent and Community Engagement administrators meet with the schools' parent and community representatives and provide training and resources to be disseminated to parents and the school community. These resources include District policies and procedures.
20	Restorative Justice: Define/Definition of Support	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. Restorative Justice is a set of principles and practices employed in the District to build community and respond to student misconduct, with the goal of repairing harm and restoring relationships between those impacted.

21	Per PAC Membership Request: Comment # 21 incorporated into comment # 2.	Proficiency for all	Please See Comment #2 response
22	The attendance rate goal for African American and English Learner students attending 173-180 days/year is too low - more should be done to fully engage these students so they attend more days of school. We would like these attendance goals to go up.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. The LAUSD's goal is to ensure that all students are engaged, attending school and on-track to graduate. As such, attendance improvement goals were identified utilizing historical baseline data from the 2010-11 school year to the 2013- 14 school year. The set targets in the LCAP for African American students increase by a greater percentage rate in order to close the gap that currently exists with other student populations.
23	Exit and follow-up surveys must be used in order to assess the short and long term effectiveness of parent training.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. Sample parent surveys will be developed and made available through the Parent, Community and Student Services website for use by schools at the completion of parent trainings and at various intervals throughout the school year.
24	Principals, AP's and Coordinators must inform parents and members of the community of all volunteer opportunities on campus - both in and out of the classroom - and actively recruit school volunteers throughout the year.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. The Parent, Community and Student Services (PCSS) will continue to hold yearly volunteer fairs to inform all stakeholders (parents, staff, community, etc.) of school volunteer opportunities and to facilitate the school volunteer process. The Parent and Community Engagement (PACE) administrators present the school volunteer process and share best practices with assistant principals and school coordinators at their monthly meetings. In addition, schools make requests from the PACE units and PCSS for presentations on the volunteer program. PCSS also provides volunteer presentations that school personnel can download from the PCSS website. The

			presentations cover different school opportunities for volunteering and the volunteer application process. The presentations are provided in English and Spanish.
25	Parents, students and community must be educated on the importance of college - and career-readiness statistics, as well as, how this data affects/reflects student outcomes.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. We concur with this need. College and Career Readiness measures are under development through our CORE Waiver agreement, to be adopted in summer 2016. These Socio-Emotional measures may be considered for LCAP inclusion at that time, and training programs for schools and community will be developed.
26	Parents must receive meaningful annual training on their roles and responsibilities on SSC, ELAC and SBM to maximize their participation and effectiveness in school governance.	Parent, Community and Student Engagement	Thank you for your comment. The Parent and Community Engagement teams in each region conduct trainings for school coordinators on the function, roles and responsibilities of the School Site Council (SSC) and the English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC). Additionally, they conduct regional trainings for parents and school personnel on the same topics. Beginning next school year, the Parent, Community and Student Services (PCSS) will conduct SSC Saturday trainings inviting all members of the SSC to attend. Some of the topics that will be covered during the training include the roles and responsibilities of members, officer training, committee and council mandated topics, parliamentary procedures, school budgets, the Single Plan for Student Achievement and school governance. Furthermore, the PCSS is producing a training video to assist school personnel on the correct formation of the SSC and ELAC. The video will cover the committee and council orientation, election of members, election of officers and basic officer training.

27	The Original Restorative Justice Program's Foundation Needs To Be Implemented	School Safety	Thank you for your comment. There are currently thirty- two district employees that strategically provide Restorative Justice training and support to schools. To further ensure the success of the May 2013 Board Resolution, the District committed over 4 million dollars to ensure training and support to 25 high needs senior schools, hired 25 Restorative Justice teacher advisers, five Educational Service Center Restorative Justice advisers and Central Office support staff includes one School Operations coordinator, one Restorative Justice specialist and a staff aide.
28	Investment in TGDC (evaluations of employees) should emphasize staffing AP positions and time for peer mentoring for effective, meaningful evaluations, rather than costly ineffective software. Evaluations of Principals are criticalAffects performance of everyone else at school.	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. The 2014-2015 school-year concludes the second year of full implementation of the Teacher Growth and Development Cycle (TGDC) process for teachers. While the evaluation system does not have an influence on staffing capacity at school sites, the District recognizes our schools' needs to provide meaningful support and evaluations for all teachers. UTLA has agreed per the Memorandum of Understanding ratified on May 12, 2015 to form the Educator Development and Support Committee to develop improvements to the certificated evaluation system for all certificated bargaining unit positions for implementation in the 2016-2017 school year. Additionally, the District agrees that effective school leadership is critical to the success of a school. As such, the District has been piloting a revised evaluation and support process for school leaders aligned to LAUSD's School Leadership Framework.

29	We appreciate that standard based instructional materials meet the William's Act Requirements. It is, however, a very low standard. Teachers are photocopying pages from the WEB to teach common core aligned math. In the meantime the District is complaining that Pearson has breached contract for failing to provide electronic curriculum.	Basic Services	Thank you for your comment. Common Core State Standards (CCSS) is a change in how materials are used. All materials, including texts, are resources. There is a shift from content to process. For example, the Basal Alignment Project aligns all basal readers, including Treasures, California Addition, with the CCSS. The District is following the State adoption process. This year, we adopted math textbooks. The State is in the process of adopting English Language Arts/English Language Development materials. As long as the materials have been professionally vetted, there are many excellent resources online. Even with new textbook adoptions, teachers should continue to utilize all available resources not rely on textbooks as the sole resource.
30	Attendance relates to school safety: TK/K young students in bungalows with no sinks. They can't wash their hands and get sick frequently; students in unsafe neighborhoods may benefit from transportation. Increase LAUSD police presence, etc.	100% Attendance	Thank you for your comment. The Procurement Division is looking into funding for classroom sinks. In addition, Student Health and Human Services will partner with other departments within LAUSD to promote hand washing and other techniques to stay healthy.



APPENDIX I

LAUSD Investments to Support Targeted Youth

			60	vernor's								
						ay Revise						
	0	urrent		anuary ditional		dditional		Total		Total	-	Total
	_					vestment	Inv					estment
Investment Description	Year 2014-15		Investment 2015-16		2015-16		Investment 2015-16		Investment 2016-17		2017-18	
4 Year Old TK Program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7.0	\$	7.0	\$	8.5	\$	8.5
A - G Dropout Intervention	\$	-	\$	3.0	\$	12.0	\$	15.0	\$	15.0	\$	15.0
Afterschool Program	\$	-	\$	7.3	\$	-	\$	7.3	\$	7.3	\$	7.3
Allocation to schools TSP (former EIA)	\$	9.0	\$	3.0	\$	-	\$	12.0	\$	12.0	\$	16.0
Arts Plan	\$	2.5	\$	4.0	\$	1.3	\$	7.8	\$	15.2	\$	15.2
Arts Program	\$	-	\$	18.6	\$	-	\$	18.6	\$	18.6	\$	18.6
Assistant Principal - Secondary	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	1.0	\$	3.0	\$	7.0	\$	7.0
Assistant Principal - Elementary	\$	7.0	\$	2.0	\$	1.3	\$	10.3	\$	13.7	\$	13.7
Clerical - High School LCFF Norms	\$	1.5	\$	1.5	\$	2.0	\$	5.0	\$	7.0	\$	7.0
Counseling Support	\$	-	\$	13.0	\$	-	\$	13.0	\$	14.0	\$	14.0
Custodial	\$	1.5	\$	1.0	\$	-	\$	2.5	\$	3.5	\$	3.5
Diploma Project	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	2.0	\$	2.0
Early Education and Family Literacy Grants	\$	0.8	\$	(0.8)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
English Learner Coaches*	\$	4.3	\$	0.4	\$	-	\$	4.7	\$	4.7	\$	4.7
Family Source System*	\$	1.1	\$	-	\$	0.1	\$	1.2	\$	1.2	\$	1.2
Foster Youth Achievement Program*	\$	8.9	\$	1.0	\$	1.1	\$	11.0	\$	12.0	\$	12.0
Health and Student Supports*	\$	2.5	\$	-	\$	1.0	\$	3.5	\$	3.5	\$	3.5
Homeless Program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.8	\$	1.80	\$	1.80	\$	1.8
Instructional Technology Support (VLC)	\$	2.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.5	\$	2.5	\$	2.5
Librarians - Middle School	\$	1.5	\$	1.5	\$	1.0	\$	4.0	\$	5.0	\$	7.0
Library Aides + Health Benefits	\$	6.0	\$	5.0	\$	-	\$	11.0	\$	11.0	\$	11.0
Local Control Accountability Support	\$	-	\$	0.14	\$	-	\$	0.14	\$	0.14	\$	0.14
M&O and Routine Maintenance (20%)	\$	1.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.5	\$	1.5	\$	1.5
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards	\$	2.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	2.0	\$	2.0
Nurses - High School LCFF Norms	\$	1.5	\$	2.0	\$	3.0	\$	6.5	\$	8.5	\$	10.5
On-going Major Maintenance	\$	-	\$	15.0	\$	-	\$	15.0	\$	15.0	\$	15.0
Options Program	\$	1.0	Ŧ		\$	1.0	\$	2.0	\$	3.0	\$	3.0
Parent Engagement	\$	4.6	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4.6	\$	5.3	\$	5.3
Per Pupil Schools - Targeted Support	\$	26.8	\$	4.0	\$	10.2	\$	41.0	\$	54.0	\$	54.0
PSA/PSW/ Secondary Counselors	\$	-	\$	4.0	\$	-	\$	4.0	\$	5.0	\$	5.0
Reduce Class Size HS Math and ELA by 2	\$	7.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7.0	\$	14.0	\$	14.0
Reduce Class Size MS Math & ELA by 2	\$	6.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6.0	\$	12.0	\$	12.0
Registration Time for Schools	\$	4.6	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4.6	\$	4.6	\$	4.6
Restorative Justice Counselors*	\$	0.7	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	2.7	\$	2.7	\$	2.7
School Climate & Restorative Justice	\$	3.5	\$	1.0			\$	4.5	\$	6.5	\$	6.5
School Police	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(13.1)	\$	(13.1)	\$	(13.1)	· ·	(13.1)
School Readiness Language Development Program	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$	20.0
School Technology Support (MCSA)	\$	1.8	\$	5.2	\$	-	\$	7.0	\$	7.0	\$	7.0
Special Ed Aides - longer hours	\$	4.7	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4.7	\$	4.7	\$	4.7
Special Education Supp/Conc increase	\$	17.7	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17.7	\$	17.7	\$	17.7
Standard English Learner	\$	2.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.5	\$	2.5	\$	2.5
Student Engagement	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.25	\$	0.25	\$	0.25	\$	0.25
Targeted Support for Middle & SPAN	\$	3.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3.5	\$	3.5	\$	3.5
Teacher Support (Reed Settlement)	\$	25.6	\$	(2.6)		7.0	\$	30.0	\$	30.0	\$	30.0
Title I hold harmless Schools*	\$	0.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.3	\$	0.3	\$	0.3
Total	\$	164.4	\$	110.0	\$	60.0	\$	317.6	\$	372.6	\$	380.6
Proportionality Requirement	\$	146.9	Ĺ		70.0		-		\$	55.0	\$	8.0
*Previously funded by carryover dollars.	<u></u>			•			۱ <u> </u>		. <u> </u>	,	<u> </u>	

*Previously funded by carryover dollars.



APPENDIX J

ase Services by Major Group	Sum of Base
S1A - All Students - Parental Involvement	\$150,873
PARENT INVOLVEMENT	\$150,873
S1B - All Students - Professional Development	\$2,505,098
ADVISORS	\$709,275
BEGINNING TEACHERS SUPPORT AND ASSESSMENT (BTSA)	\$949,734
PARAPROFESSIONAL TEACHER TRAINING	\$846,089
S1C - All Students - Curriculum	\$144,262,660
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	\$87,426,368
TEXTBOOKS	\$56,836,292
S1D - All Students - Instruction	\$1,484,189,030
CERTIFICATED SUPPLEMENTAL TIME (X, Z, & PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT)	\$13,688,598
DIFFERENTIALS/LONGEVITIES	\$7,113,055
DUAL LANGUAGE PROGRAM	\$6,200,000
EVALUATION	\$225,000
INSTRUCTIONAL AIDES	\$121,299
MAGNET SCHOOLS RESOURCES	\$19,320,163
OFF-NORM & ONE TIME SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS	\$12,837,689
PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER INCENTIVE	\$1,506,396
SUBSTITUTES-DAY TO DAY AND LONG-TERM	\$59,356,078
TEACHER - LIBRARY MEDIA	\$7,755,337
TEACHER ACADEMIC DIFFERENTIALS	\$979,949
TEACHER ASSISTANTS	\$403,921
TEACHERS	\$1,324,299,772
TEACHERS - CONTRACT POOL	\$30,381,773
S1E - All Students - Assessment	\$6,524,514
INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT (VLC)	\$1,265,856
STUDENT ENROLLMENT PLACEMENT ASSESSMENT CENTER	\$814,713
TECHNOLOGY	\$2,966,024
TESTING	\$1,477,921
S1F - All Students - Programs & Interventions	\$32,608,882
ACADEMIC DECATHLON	\$580,040
ALL CITY MARCHING BAND	\$150,000
ARTS PROGRAM	\$4,663,401
ATHLETICS	\$11,425,611
GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAM (GATE)	\$1,275,349
JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (JROTC)	\$5,361,996
OPTIONS PROGRAM	\$8,166,669
SUMMER SCHOOL-CREDIT RECOVERY	\$985,816
S1G - All Students - Student Health & Human Services	\$28,649,053
HEALTH SERVICES	\$8,381,204
NURSES	\$17,061,715
STUDENT HEALTH AND HUMAN SUPPORT PERSONNEL	\$3,206,134
S1H - All Students - Special Education	\$482,150,741
COORDINATED EARLY INTERVENING SERVICES	\$19,729,342
SPED-ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	\$4,512,116

* includes TIIG and Transportation funding; excludes Affiliated Charter school funds

e Services by Major Group	Sum of Bas
SPED-ADMINISTRATORS-SPED CENTERS	\$680,87
SPED-ALLOCATION TO SCHOOLS FOR COMPLIANCE	\$3,746,89
SPED-ASSISTANT OVERTIME-X & Z TIME/RENORMING	\$1,738,13
SPED-ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONAL SPECIALIST	\$5,875,08
SPED-ASSISTANTS	\$67,435,91
SPED-ASSISTANTS-PRESCHOOL	\$20,994,39
SPED-ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY	\$525,29
SPED-CAREER & TRANSITION PROGRAM	\$7,338,27
SPED-CENTRAL OFFICE	\$4,526,52
SPED-CLERICAL SUPPORT-SPED CENTERS	\$862,76
SPED-DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING	\$1,577,94
SPED-DONATIONS	\$793,72
SPED-EDUCATIONALLY RELATED INTENSIVE COUNSELING SERVICES	\$8,889,02
SPED-EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR	\$8,716,31
SPED-IMA ALLOCATION TO SCHOOLS	\$1,170,66
SPED-IMA-EQUIP-MATERIAL	\$9,646,78
SPED-INCLUSION PROGRAM	\$2,203,59
SPED-INFANT PROGRAM SERVICES	\$2,646,50
SPED-LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT COUNSELORS	\$740,9
SPED-NON PUBLIC SERVICES	\$27,890,99
SPED-NURSES	\$2,868,2
SPED-OCCUPATIONAL & PHYSICAL THERAPY	\$4,905,09
SPED-OPTIONS	\$2,118,84
SPED-PASS THRU FOR INDEPENDENT CHARTERS	\$35,139,6
SPED-PRESCHOOL PROGRAM SERVICES (INCLUDING ITINERANTS)	\$13,963,0
SPED-PRIVATE SCHOOLS SUPPORT	\$838,9
SPED-PROGRAM SPECIALISTS-CERTIFICATED	\$3,937,8
SPED-PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKERS	\$539,3
SPED-PSYCHOLOGISTS	\$7,048,8
SPED-REIMBURSEMENT-DUE PROCESS	\$6,575,0
SPED-SPEECH & LANGUAGE	\$9,197,4
SPED-TEACHER-ITINERANTS	\$188,7
SPED-TEACHER-RESOURCE SPECIALIST PROGRAM	\$28,345,6
SPED-TEACHER-SPECIAL DAY PROGRAM	\$62,806,2
SPED-TEACHER-SPECIAL DAY PROGRAM-PRESCHOOL	\$30,589,12
SPED-TEACHER-SUPPL & SUB TIME/RENORMING/PROF DEVELOPMENT	\$2,057,34
SPED-TEMPORARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNT	\$140,69
SPED-TRANSPORTATION	\$67,438,11
SPED-VISUALLY IMPAIRED	\$1,210,2
LI - All Students - Adult & Career Education	\$29,127,4
ADULT EDUCATION/ REGIONAL OCCUPATION CENTER/PROGRAMS	\$29,127,4
LJ - All Students - Early Childhood Education	\$41,003,2
EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT, INTER-FUND TRANSFER	\$41,003,2
LK - All Students - Other School Personnel	\$522,229,9
ADMINISTRATOR STIPENDS	\$200,00

* includes TIIG and Transportation funding; excludes Affiliated Charter school funds

\$9,411,734
\$122,791,495
\$23,942,504
\$262,583
\$11,749,015
\$108,844,084
\$5,632,429
\$18,048
\$1,009,619
\$44,772,263
\$965,592
\$9,739,892
\$317,868
\$4,609,191
\$132,985,536
\$9,300,000
-\$39,108,590
\$9,888,127
\$12,677,700
\$20,472,143
\$5,712,383
\$8,846,604
\$4,380,058
\$3,000,000
\$9,809,682
\$196,621,635
\$292,443,787
-\$95,822,152
\$901,935,982
\$322,500
\$8,996,502
\$1,862,079
\$60,803,942
\$2,000,000
\$8,503,137
\$3,488,655
\$47,029,458
\$960,134 \$960,134
\$7,712,927
\$29,248,756
\$34,314,188
\$15,650,040
\$1,138,907
\$1,138,907
\$1,575,000 \$648,436

* includes TIIG and Transportation funding; excludes Affiliated Charter school funds

Base Services by Major Group	Sum of Base
ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE	\$211,003,301
PROPERTY RENTALS	\$11,018,802
RESERVE FOR APPROVED SALARY INCREASES	\$138,300,768
RUBBISH/TRASH DISPOSAL	\$6,858,429
SCHOOL POLICE	\$58,386,003
TELEPHONE	\$21,539,325
TRANSPORTATION	\$79,297,089
UTILITIES	\$135,579,801
UTLA RELEASE TIME	\$245,000
VEHICLE REPAIRS/REPLACEMENT	\$11,936,146
WATER/TOXIC TESTING/FEES & PERMIT (CA CLEAN AIR)	\$3,516,657
Grand Total	\$3,871,959,120

Supplemental Services by Major Group	Sum of Supplemental Amount
S2A - Low Income Pupils - Staffing, professional development	
augmentations and recruitment and retention enhancements.	\$39,394,147
4 YEAR OLD ACADEMIC PROGRAM	\$7,000,000
BEGINNING TEACHERS SUPPORT AND ASSESSMENT (BTSA)	\$2,150,931
TEACHER SUPPORT REED SETTLEMENT	\$30,243,216
S2B - Low Income Pupils - Budget Autonomy to support school's academic	
plan.	\$161,801,635
TARGETED STUDENT POPULATION	\$161,801,635
S3A - English Learners & redesignated fluent English proficient pupils -	
Implement Elementary English Learner Master Plan.	\$74,620,762
ACCELERATED ACADEMIC LITERACY	\$4,183,533
CENTRAL OFFICE/EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTERS	\$40,951,591
COACHES INSTRUCTIONAL	\$1,165,980
ENGLISH LEARNER IMPLEMENTATION AND SUPPORT	\$6,300,782
SCHOOL READINESS LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$22,018,876
S4A - Foster Youth - Augmentation to counselors, psychiatric social	
workers, psychologist, and pupil services. Individual learning plan for each	
foster youth.	\$12,947,128
FAMILY SOURCE SYSTEM	\$1,264,412
FOSTER YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM	\$11,682,716
S5A - All unduplicated populations - Ensuring the success of students with	
disabilities.	\$449,880,696
SPED-ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	\$8,897,158
SPED-ADMINISTRATORS-SPED CENTERS	\$1,146,013
SPED-ASSISTANT OVERTIME-X & Z TIME/RENORMING	\$3,427,317
SPED-ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONAL SPECIALIST	\$9,888,717
SPED-ASSISTANTS	\$132,972,645
SPED-ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY	\$1,035,789
SPED-CENTRAL OFFICE	\$7,618,874
SPED-CLERICAL SUPPORT-SPED CENTERS	\$1,452,174
SPED-DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING	\$3,093,091
SPED-EDUCATIONALLY RELATED INTENSIVE COUNSELING SERVICES	\$16,366,228
SPED-EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR	\$5,110,335
SPED-NON PUBLIC SERVICES	\$46,945,030
SPED-NURSES	\$4,884,930
SPED-OCCUPATIONAL & PHYSICAL THERAPY	\$9,672,040
SPED-OPTIONS	\$3,499,481
SPED-PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORKERS	\$907,840
SPED-PSYCHOLOGISTS	\$11,864,375
SPED-SPEECH & LANGUAGE	\$18,135,951
SPED-TEACHER-ITINERANTS	\$372,243
SPED-TEACHER-RESOURCE SPECIALIST PROGRAM	\$48,772,273
SPED-TEACHER-SPECIAL DAY PROGRAM	\$107,891,804
SPED-TEACHER-SUPPL & SUB TIME/RENORMING/PROF DEVELOPMENT	\$3,539,929
SPED-VISUALLY IMPAIRED	\$2,386,457

Supplemental Services by Major Group	Sum of Supplemental Amount
S5B - All unduplicated populations - Augmentation to Special Education	
SSB - An unduplicated populations - Augmentation to special Education Services addressing over-referral and identification of students	\$22,230,000
SPED-ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION	\$773,866
SPED-ALLOCATION TO SCHOOLS FOR COMPLIANCE	\$30,658
SPED-ASSISTANT OVERTIME-X & Z TIME/RENORMING	\$30,038
SPED-ASSISTANTS	\$298,103
SPED-ASSISTANTS-PRESCHOOL	\$979,546
SPED-ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY	\$90,092
SPED-CAREER & TRANSITION PROGRAM	\$374,039
SPED-DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING	\$259,727
SPED-EDUCATIONALLY RELATED INTENSIVE COUNSELING SERVICES	\$233,727
SPED-EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR	\$377,455
SPED-IMA-EQUIP-MATERIAL	\$55,141
SPED-INCLUSION PROGRAM	\$127,172
SPED-INDIRECT COST	\$32,355
SPED-LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT COUNSELORS	\$42,763
SPED-NURSES	\$33,983
SPED-OCCUPATIONAL & PHYSICAL THERAPY	\$841,265
SPED-OPTIONS	\$134,124
SPED-PRESCHOOL PROGRAM SERVICES (INCLUDING ITINERANTS)	\$116,180
SPED-SPEECH & LANGUAGE	\$1,577,448
SPED-TEACHER-ITINERANTS	\$32,377
SPED-TEACHER-RESOURCE SPECIALIST PROGRAM	\$630,989
SPED-TEACHER-SPECIAL DAY PROGRAM	\$1,395,844
SPED-TEACHER-SPECIAL DAY PROGRAM-PRESCHOOL	\$1,373,185
SPED-TEACHER-SUPPL & SUB TIME/RENORMING/PROF DEVELOPMENT	\$45,798
SPED-VISUALLY IMPAIRED	\$207,572
S5C- All unduplicated populations - Focus on school climate and student	
engagement at campuses of highest need, based-on unduplicated student	
concentrations.	\$140,717,628
AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS	\$7,300,000
A-G IMPLEMENTATION	\$15,015,009
CAMPUS AIDES	\$8,091,848
CERTIFICATED SUPPLEMENTAL TIME (X, Z, & PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT)	\$524,775
CLERICAL SUPPORT	\$4,963,942
COUNSELING SUPPORT	\$13,000,000
COUNSELING TIME (REGISTRATION)	\$4,381,530
COUNSELORS, PUPIL SERVICES & ATTENDANCE (PSA)	\$4,000,000
CUSTODIANS	\$2,611,771
DIPLOMA PROJECT	\$2,000,000
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS/ADJUSTMENTS/PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENTS	-\$1,203,517
ESTIMATED CARRYOVER	\$35,522,993
HEALTH SERVICES	\$1,003,344
HOMELESS YOUTH ACHIEVEMENT PLAN	\$1,800,000
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	\$450,919

Supplemental Services by Major Group	Sum of Supplemental Amount
INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT (VLC)	\$3,797,567
NURSES	\$4,981,855
OFF-NORM & ONE TIME SCHOOL ALLOCATIONS	\$2,450,176
ONGOING & MAJOR MAINTENANCE	\$16,509,005
RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAM	\$2,945,605
SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT (MCSA)	\$5,210,806
STUDENT HEALTH AND HUMAN SUPPORT PERSONNEL	\$1,000,000
SUBSTITUTES-DAY TO DAY AND LONG-TERM	\$4,360,000
S5D - All unduplicated populations - Provide more resources to support	
parent engagement at the local level: Increase parental engagement,	
training, and workshops across the district.	\$4,921,791
PARENT INVOLVEMENT	\$4,671,791
STUDENT ENGAGEMENT	\$250,000
S5E - All unduplicated populations - Focus on elementary schools by	
providing administrative and library services, support by the common core-	
aligned arts plan integrated into the elementary curriculum to support	
literacy and numeracy.	\$51,934,079
ADMINISTRATORS (PRINCIPALS & ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS)	\$14,131,921
ARTS PROGRAM	\$26,400,000
LIBRARY AIDES	\$11,402,158
S5F - All unduplicated populations - Focus on middle school english	
language arts & math providing class size reduction in middle school	
english classes & librarians.	\$14,571,973
CLASS SIZE REDUCTION MIDDLE SCHOOLS - MATH & ELA	\$7,008,021
TARGETED SUPPORT FOR MIDDLE AND SPAN SCHOOLS	\$3,482,025
TEACHER - LIBRARY MEDIA	\$4,081,927
S5G - All unduplicated populations - Focus on College and Career Readiness	
in high school, providing class size reduction to math and english, options	
schools expansion, and supports to adult education courses.	\$90,264,633
ADULT EDUCATION/ REGIONAL OCCUPATION CENTER/PROGRAMS	\$24,830,000
CLASS SIZE REDUCTION HIGH SCHOOLS - MATH & ELA	\$6,974,633
OPTIONS PROGRAM	\$58,460,000
Grand Total	\$1,063,284,473